



1
00:00:08,390 --> 00:00:05,510

[Music]

2
00:00:10,950 --> 00:00:08,400

this is another episode of ufo garage

3
00:00:12,390 --> 00:00:10,960

i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

4
00:00:17,750 --> 00:00:12,400

talk about ufos

5
00:00:21,029 --> 00:00:17,760

aliens and all things weird

6
00:00:24,310 --> 00:00:21,039

oh yeah what's up dude

7
00:00:26,310 --> 00:00:24,320

chillin bro chillin good that's

8
00:00:27,990 --> 00:00:26,320

that's that's always uh you know a good

9
00:00:28,390 --> 00:00:28,000

thing to be doing hanging out with my my

10
00:00:31,509 --> 00:00:28,400

friend

11
00:00:35,030 --> 00:00:31,519

dan here yes

12
00:00:37,190 --> 00:00:35,040

mr dan barbaran say what's up dude

13
00:00:38,229 --> 00:00:37,200

hey guys how's it going glad to be here

14

00:00:39,750 --> 00:00:38,239

today

15

00:00:41,750 --> 00:00:39,760

awesome man yeah we're glad you're here

16

00:00:42,709 --> 00:00:41,760

too man long time listener man he's been

17

00:00:44,549 --> 00:00:42,719

around he's like

18

00:00:46,150 --> 00:00:44,559

he's like one of the first five people

19

00:00:49,510 --> 00:00:46,160

to find us i think dude

20

00:00:50,389 --> 00:00:49,520

yeah yeah yeah you hopped on it quick

21

00:00:53,910 --> 00:00:50,399

and like

22

00:00:55,189 --> 00:00:53,920

man when we started our facebook group

23

00:00:57,590 --> 00:00:55,199

one of the first people that would

24

00:00:59,430 --> 00:00:57,600

actually like post interesting things

25

00:01:01,430 --> 00:00:59,440

and just chat with us back and forth and

26

00:01:04,630 --> 00:01:01,440

we were like damn this stuff is fun

27

00:01:05,990 --> 00:01:04,640

like you get to meet cool people so yeah

28

00:01:08,070 --> 00:01:06,000

man

29

00:01:09,510 --> 00:01:08,080

in the very beginning of the podcast and

30

00:01:11,109 --> 00:01:09,520

facebook group but there's

31

00:01:13,109 --> 00:01:11,119

me and one other guy and i think it

32

00:01:15,030 --> 00:01:13,119

would i've forgotten if it was joseph

33

00:01:17,510 --> 00:01:15,040

that we were we were carrying the load

34

00:01:20,550 --> 00:01:17,520

for the facebook page it felt like

35

00:01:21,670 --> 00:01:20,560

yeah dude gotta populate it yeah content

36

00:01:24,870 --> 00:01:21,680

content

37

00:01:27,350 --> 00:01:24,880

yep yeah man yeah i i remember i

38

00:01:30,550 --> 00:01:27,360

remember the beginnings man it's crazy

39

00:01:32,069 --> 00:01:30,560

it's crazy and like as you go on you

40

00:01:32,390 --> 00:01:32,079

won't be able to remember everybody but

41

00:01:35,830 --> 00:01:32,400

like

42

00:01:38,950 --> 00:01:35,840

those the first you know first

43

00:01:39,429 --> 00:01:38,960

20 or like oh i remember all these i

44

00:01:43,030 --> 00:01:39,439

even

45

00:01:45,350 --> 00:01:43,040

post you know

46

00:01:46,630 --> 00:01:45,360

i'm like hey so-and-so hasn't posted in

47

00:01:49,429 --> 00:01:46,640

a while

48

00:01:50,149 --> 00:01:49,439

yeah yeah it's funny like the the the

49

00:01:52,149 --> 00:01:50,159

content

50

00:01:53,190 --> 00:01:52,159

uh there's there's like there's little

51
00:01:56,310 --> 00:01:53,200
ebbs and flows

52
00:01:56,870 --> 00:01:56,320
of people posting certain things and

53
00:01:58,630 --> 00:01:56,880
then

54
00:02:00,389 --> 00:01:58,640
joe post something i post something like

55
00:02:02,069 --> 00:02:00,399
maybe like once a week or something just

56
00:02:03,590 --> 00:02:02,079
depending on what it is like i almost

57
00:02:05,749 --> 00:02:03,600
posted something about the stock thing

58
00:02:07,830 --> 00:02:05,759
that happened yesterday did anybody

59
00:02:09,109 --> 00:02:07,840
hear about that by the way like yeah it

60
00:02:10,790 --> 00:02:09,119
was pretty crazy

61
00:02:12,390 --> 00:02:10,800
i don't mean to get off topic but yeah

62
00:02:14,150 --> 00:02:12,400
like yeah the the

63
00:02:16,710 --> 00:02:14,160

the posting thing like keeping content

64

00:02:19,750 --> 00:02:16,720

on on the on the facebook group like

65

00:02:21,510 --> 00:02:19,760

yeah it's it's i couldn't ask for

66

00:02:23,190 --> 00:02:21,520

a better community like we were saying

67

00:02:25,910 --> 00:02:23,200

before we started recording

68

00:02:26,390 --> 00:02:25,920

such a just awesome group of people it's

69

00:02:29,190 --> 00:02:26,400

uh

70

00:02:30,070 --> 00:02:29,200

it's kind of rare that you don't get a

71

00:02:33,430 --> 00:02:30,080

like a troll

72

00:02:35,110 --> 00:02:33,440

that kind of stirs [h__h] in the pot so

73

00:02:37,589 --> 00:02:35,120

uh knock on wood that hasn't happened

74

00:02:39,750 --> 00:02:37,599

yet

75

00:02:40,869 --> 00:02:39,760

yeah so we're taking applications for

76

00:02:45,270 --> 00:02:40,879

trolls is that what we're

77

00:02:48,470 --> 00:02:45,280

no no i think i think we've had like

78

00:02:50,550 --> 00:02:48,480

like two trollish things and everybody

79

00:02:53,430 --> 00:02:50,560

just ignored it

80

00:02:53,910 --> 00:02:53,440

like nobody even responded to it yeah

81

00:03:04,149 --> 00:02:53,920

yeah

82

00:03:05,589 --> 00:03:04,159

dan man for those listening tell tell

83

00:03:07,350 --> 00:03:05,599

everybody like a little bit about

84

00:03:09,750 --> 00:03:07,360

yourself and you know what

85

00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:09,760

what's been happening in the in the past

86

00:03:15,910 --> 00:03:11,840

year or two that you've been listening

87

00:03:17,350 --> 00:03:15,920

uh yeah floor's yours so i'm

88

00:03:19,190 --> 00:03:17,360

just like you guys i'm just a regular

89

00:03:22,470 --> 00:03:19,200

guy that has an interest in

90

00:03:23,270 --> 00:03:22,480

ufos aliens all things weird including

91

00:03:27,270 --> 00:03:23,280

bigfoot and

92

00:03:29,190 --> 00:03:27,280

things along those lines um so

93

00:03:30,630 --> 00:03:29,200

this the way that i ended up falling

94

00:03:33,830 --> 00:03:30,640

into y'all's podcast

95

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:33,840

is i my father-in-law had passed

96

00:03:37,910 --> 00:03:36,959

and i had to travel up to ohio to attend

97

00:03:39,350 --> 00:03:37,920

the funeral

98

00:03:42,309 --> 00:03:39,360

and i was needing something to kind of

99

00:03:44,470 --> 00:03:42,319

take the mind off of what was going on

100

00:03:45,430 --> 00:03:44,480

so it's an eight-hour drive from where i

101
00:03:48,149 --> 00:03:45,440
live in tennessee

102
00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:48,159
so i ended up finding several podcasts

103
00:03:50,470 --> 00:03:48,720
and then

104
00:03:52,309 --> 00:03:50,480
i think you guys had two or three

105
00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:52,319
episodes under your belt but and i

106
00:03:55,429 --> 00:03:53,760
downloaded them all

107
00:03:57,270 --> 00:03:55,439
and ended up listening to them all back

108
00:03:59,270 --> 00:03:57,280
to back to back on the way

109
00:04:00,390 --> 00:03:59,280
back from that so it was just like a

110
00:04:03,509 --> 00:04:00,400
nice

111
00:04:05,030 --> 00:04:03,519
break from the seriousness of the events

112
00:04:06,869 --> 00:04:05,040
that had just occurred

113
00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:06,879

to to be able to get into something and

114

00:04:11,350 --> 00:04:09,120

and relax a little bit mentally

115

00:04:13,750 --> 00:04:11,360

and what i enjoyed about your shows the

116

00:04:15,750 --> 00:04:13,760

most was probably that you guys are such

117

00:04:17,909 --> 00:04:15,760

you guys got good vibes there's not

118

00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:17,919

really a better way to describe

119

00:04:21,590 --> 00:04:20,400

your personalities but you guys are just

120

00:04:24,710 --> 00:04:21,600

positive

121

00:04:25,510 --> 00:04:24,720

the ufo topic can get real intense and

122

00:04:29,030 --> 00:04:25,520

serious

123

00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:29,040

and you guys are a nice amount of levity

124

00:04:32,950 --> 00:04:32,000

in in the world of ufo and all things

125

00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:32,960

weird so

126

00:04:36,550 --> 00:04:34,800

that's how i got introduced to you guys

127

00:04:39,030 --> 00:04:36,560

but i'm

128

00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:39,040

a mechanical engineer by education i'm a

129

00:04:43,590 --> 00:04:40,960

project manager at one of the

130

00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:43,600

state universities here in tennessee as

131

00:04:46,390 --> 00:04:44,639

a uh

132

00:04:48,150 --> 00:04:46,400

over construction of new buildings and

133

00:04:51,350 --> 00:04:48,160

renovations and things like that

134

00:04:53,189 --> 00:04:51,360

but i've had a lifelong interest in

135

00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:53,199

well i think something you've mentioned

136

00:04:57,270 --> 00:04:54,960

before is ancient

137

00:04:59,430 --> 00:04:57,280

architecture as far as like megaliths go

138

00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:59,440

like uh the conversation that you had

139

00:05:02,870 --> 00:05:00,000

with your

140

00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:02,880

wife um when on your first date from

141

00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:05,120

what i remember the wife episode

142

00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:07,280

episode yeah it sounds just like

143

00:05:09,430 --> 00:05:08,960

conversations i've had over and over

144

00:05:10,629 --> 00:05:09,440

again

145

00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:10,639

it's just something that's always

146

00:05:14,469 --> 00:05:13,280

fascinated me uh the mysteries of the

147

00:05:17,670 --> 00:05:14,479

world that are out there

148

00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:17,680

so i i got into that i i've

149

00:05:22,310 --> 00:05:20,000

gone back and forth with getting into

150

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:22,320

ufos and aliens because

151

00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:25,520

it is such a strange topic

152

00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:27,919

and hard to pin down and you don't want

153

00:05:31,749 --> 00:05:29,600

to feel like you're wasting your time

154

00:05:33,749 --> 00:05:31,759

so every now and then i would lose

155

00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:33,759

interest i would lose interest and back

156

00:05:40,070 --> 00:05:37,280

out and then get back into it later on

157

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:40,080

but that's that's me in a nutshell i'm

158

00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:41,120

an engineer

159

00:05:44,469 --> 00:05:43,919

i'm a family man i got two kids that

160

00:05:46,390 --> 00:05:44,479

you've

161

00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:46,400

sang happy birthday to so once again

162

00:05:52,150 --> 00:05:48,479

thanks for that that made their day

163

00:05:55,110 --> 00:05:52,160

uh but that's me

164

00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:55,120

dude that's epic man epic that's so

165

00:06:00,309 --> 00:05:56,639

great i love it man

166

00:06:02,309 --> 00:06:00,319

i love it yes yeah so like that

167

00:06:04,309 --> 00:06:02,319

i love that man so great to have you on

168

00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:04,319

the show like yeah just that perspective

169

00:06:07,990 --> 00:06:05,120

it's insane

170

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:08,000

so you mentioned three episodes and uh

171

00:06:10,230 --> 00:06:08,560

those were

172

00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:10,240

i think we released three episodes in

173

00:06:15,029 --> 00:06:12,240

one night and that's when we were like

174

00:06:16,870 --> 00:06:15,039

deciding to do a podcast so whoa that

175

00:06:19,670 --> 00:06:16,880

crazy that's a crazy

176

00:06:20,309 --> 00:06:19,680

synchronicity there man i mean if any

177

00:06:22,710 --> 00:06:20,319

sign

178

00:06:23,510 --> 00:06:22,720

is that we were supposed to connect at

179

00:06:26,230 --> 00:06:23,520

some point

180

00:06:27,270 --> 00:06:26,240

it that's probably it because no one

181

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:27,280

knew about us

182

00:06:43,430 --> 00:06:30,960

uh we were me and joe were like oh just

183

00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:46,469

i actually had a 64 impala when i was in

184

00:06:49,830 --> 00:06:47,360

college

185

00:06:52,230 --> 00:06:49,840

that i bought for 3 000 bucks because i

186

00:06:54,070 --> 00:06:52,240

thought i could work on it and fix it up

187

00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:54,080

it ran it did everything it needed just

188

00:06:57,270 --> 00:06:56,000

needed some love on the outside and i

189

00:06:59,189 --> 00:06:57,280

did not have the time or

190

00:07:01,909 --> 00:06:59,199

the resources once i realized i was

191

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:01,919

broke so i ended up having to sell it

192

00:07:06,629 --> 00:07:03,840

one of the biggest regrets in my life

193

00:07:07,749 --> 00:07:06,639

yeah i know the the feeling all too well

194

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:07,759

man

195

00:07:11,830 --> 00:07:10,080

i definitely do because i had a 70 and

196

00:07:13,189 --> 00:07:11,840

it was kind of the same thing it ran and

197

00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:13,199

did everything it just

198

00:07:19,270 --> 00:07:16,240

needed a lot of tlc and uh

199

00:07:22,150 --> 00:07:19,280

man it's like what i'm like

200

00:07:23,909 --> 00:07:22,160

17 18 getting ready to go to college i

201

00:07:25,830 --> 00:07:23,919

don't have any money like

202

00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:25,840

i worked at a barbecue restaurant i

203

00:07:29,189 --> 00:07:27,120

think i made like

204

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:29,199

maybe a hundred dollars a week like just

205

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:30,960

part-time i was like dude i don't have

206

00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:33,120

i'm not i'm not even a mechanic i don't

207

00:07:35,909 --> 00:07:34,319

even know what i'm doing

208

00:07:37,589 --> 00:07:35,919

and we didn't have like good youtube

209

00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:37,599

back then either so

210

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:40,720

it wasn't like that simple the

211

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:43,280

my my favorite part about youtube videos

212

00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:44,000

as far as

213

00:07:48,629 --> 00:07:46,319

car repair goes is you can quickly find

214

00:07:51,589 --> 00:07:48,639

out what you shouldn't do yourself

215

00:07:53,189 --> 00:07:51,599

where your limit is oh definitely man

216

00:07:55,589 --> 00:07:53,199

definitely

217

00:07:56,710 --> 00:07:55,599

dude hey speaking of youtube videos you

218

00:08:00,869 --> 00:07:56,720

recently uh

219

00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:00,879

shot two uh two cool little videos man

220

00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:03,440

yeah so i've got uh i've gotten into

221

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:04,479

night vision

222

00:08:11,589 --> 00:08:07,520

stuck uh sky watching

223

00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:11,599

uh basically on a couple of occasions

224

00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:12,879

you guys have mentioned that you're not

225

00:08:16,629 --> 00:08:14,319

going to see anything unless you're

226

00:08:17,990 --> 00:08:16,639

actually looking for it so i've i

227

00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:18,000

started getting the habit of going

228

00:08:21,350 --> 00:08:19,280

outside at night and just kind of

229

00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:21,360

looking up when i'd go walk my dog i'd

230

00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:21,919

look up

231

00:08:26,950 --> 00:08:24,960

and it was fulfilling i saw some

232

00:08:29,430 --> 00:08:26,960

satellites cross overhead i saw

233

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:29,440

a shooting star here and there then i

234

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:31,039

started looking into

235

00:08:34,790 --> 00:08:33,200

night vision so i actually ended up

236

00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:34,800

getting

237

00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:36,479

basically the cheapest night vision

238

00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:40,000

binocular that you can find on

239

00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:43,200

ebay so for like 110 bucks i got this

240

00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:43,839

thing

241

00:08:47,670 --> 00:08:46,560

and i'm telling you right now it is a

242

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:47,680

game changer

243

00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:51,440

it's i i didn't i couldn't find any good

244

00:08:56,150 --> 00:08:53,839

reviews online about what it looks like

245

00:08:58,230 --> 00:08:56,160

to use night vision to watch the stars

246

00:09:00,150 --> 00:08:58,240

but it makes an enormous difference you

247

00:09:02,870 --> 00:09:00,160

can see

248

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:02,880

15 20 30 times more stars than you can

249

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:08,949

if anyone hasn't done it you should give

250

00:09:12,470 --> 00:09:11,040

it a shot it doesn't cost much if you

251
00:09:14,630 --> 00:09:12,480
can spare the hundred and

252
00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:14,640
something dollars to get one get one

253
00:09:17,590 --> 00:09:15,519
with the record

254
00:09:19,990 --> 00:09:17,600
function and give one with rechargeable

255
00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:20,000
battery and then just sit outside and

256
00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:21,680
listen to podcasts while you watch the

257
00:09:24,470 --> 00:09:23,200
stars so that

258
00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:24,480
that was the one-two punch i could

259
00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:26,640
listen to the podcast about ufos and

260
00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:26,959
then

261
00:09:30,550 --> 00:09:30,160
actively hunt for them oh my god yes

262
00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:30,560
dude

263
00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:33,440

you're doing it right man so it records

264

00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:34,560

you can

265

00:09:40,870 --> 00:09:37,760

you don't have to like

266

00:09:43,990 --> 00:09:40,880

attach your iphone or anything oh

267

00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:44,000

that was what made me pull the trigger

268

00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:45,920

on this one as it's all included in one

269

00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:47,279

package so it's just

270

00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:50,560

turn it on push the button

271

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:53,680

one two it has a zoom function but this

272

00:09:57,030 --> 00:09:54,800

this thing's uh

273

00:09:59,030 --> 00:09:57,040

field of view isn't very good it's like

274

00:10:02,150 --> 00:09:59,040

a five degree

275

00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:02,160

field of view so if you put your arm all

276

00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:02,880

the way out

277

00:10:07,030 --> 00:10:05,360

and look at your thumb in the night sky

278

00:10:08,870 --> 00:10:07,040

that's about how much of the sky you can

279

00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:08,880

see with this thing at one time

280

00:10:13,590 --> 00:10:11,680

so you're constantly moving it around

281

00:10:16,630 --> 00:10:13,600

trying to see

282

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:16,640

small parts of a big puzzle and so

283

00:10:19,110 --> 00:10:18,560

sometimes you get lucky and i got lucky

284

00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:19,120

twice

285

00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:22,079

so far yeah sheesh yeah that's an

286

00:10:26,310 --> 00:10:23,839

understatement man because

287

00:10:27,190 --> 00:10:26,320

the the footage that you sent us now

288

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:27,200

that i know

289

00:10:31,670 --> 00:10:30,240

that is insane because yeah the field of

290

00:10:33,509 --> 00:10:31,680

view

291

00:10:34,949 --> 00:10:33,519

so i know we haven't watched it yet and

292

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:34,959

the viewers haven't seen it yet

293

00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:37,680

but uh yeah so just just to preface it

294

00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:38,560

were you

295

00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:41,440

just kind of looking in a specific

296

00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:42,800

direction maybe set up

297

00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:46,480

uh how you came across have you seen

298

00:10:49,750 --> 00:10:49,040

things with uh like the naked eye and

299

00:10:51,670 --> 00:10:49,760

you were like hey

300

00:10:53,590 --> 00:10:51,680

i've got a feeling or how did that

301
00:10:56,310 --> 00:10:53,600
happen

302
00:10:56,949 --> 00:10:56,320
um i all i did is spend a lot of time

303
00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:56,959
outside

304
00:11:00,310 --> 00:10:58,720
that's i didn't have any feelings i

305
00:11:01,990 --> 00:11:00,320
don't have i'm not linked in with the

306
00:11:04,710 --> 00:11:02,000
universe like some people are

307
00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:04,720
um but just spending enough time out

308
00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:05,680
there and

309
00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:08,399
enjoying the outdoors it helps out to

310
00:11:10,949 --> 00:11:09,600
find things

311
00:11:13,190 --> 00:11:10,959
but more or less you're just kind of

312
00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:13,200
looking around constantly

313
00:11:16,710 --> 00:11:16,079

it takes the best way to look at this is

314

00:11:18,069 --> 00:11:16,720

if you

315

00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:18,079

are just sitting outside looking at the

316

00:11:21,670 --> 00:11:20,800

sky you're it's equivalent to sitting on

317

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:21,680

the side of a lake

318

00:11:24,949 --> 00:11:23,600

with a bobber and a worm and just

319

00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:24,959

waiting for something to come

320

00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:27,360

and see but if you have the night vision

321

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:28,079

goggle

322

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:30,240

you can look around and you're more

323

00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:31,680

actively pursuing

324

00:11:35,670 --> 00:11:33,279

something so it's kind of like getting

325

00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:35,680

on a boat and going after the fish

326

00:11:38,790 --> 00:11:37,360

so there's a difference when you have

327

00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:38,800

the technology to to

328

00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:41,519

hunt these things a little bit yeah

329

00:11:45,829 --> 00:11:42,000

that's probably

330

00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:45,839

like the best analogy i've heard ever

331

00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:48,240

but what's happened is i've just started

332

00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:49,360

to record

333

00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:52,560

anything that i see in the sky because i

334

00:11:55,990 --> 00:11:54,240

i don't want to just like hey here's a

335

00:11:59,750 --> 00:11:56,000

video and i think it's something

336

00:12:02,870 --> 00:11:59,760

amazing because without having

337

00:12:04,949 --> 00:12:02,880

eliminated the mundane explanations then

338

00:12:07,269 --> 00:12:04,959

it doesn't have the weight so i've been

339

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:07,279

spending a lot of time just documenting

340

00:12:14,069 --> 00:12:10,399

that's a bat that's a bird that's a bug

341

00:12:14,870 --> 00:12:14,079

uh planes helicopters i actually took it

342

00:12:17,590 --> 00:12:14,880

down to

343

00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:17,600

florida um and i got to film some

344

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:18,320

nighttime

345

00:12:21,990 --> 00:12:20,959

military maneuvers from the beach so i

346

00:12:23,990 --> 00:12:22,000

spent

347

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:24,000

probably 30 minutes just watching these

348

00:12:27,750 --> 00:12:25,040

f-18s

349

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:27,760

flying around with other chaser planes

350

00:12:30,949 --> 00:12:28,560

uh

351
00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:30,959
doing maneuvers and it just makes for an

352
00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:31,600
interesting

353
00:12:38,949 --> 00:12:37,910
i'm buying night vision this week bro

354
00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:38,959
right now

355
00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:40,800
i'm gonna i'm gonna get on after this

356
00:12:45,269 --> 00:12:42,959
and buy a night vision

357
00:12:46,949 --> 00:12:45,279
yeah it's worth it can you can you tell

358
00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:46,959
us what the brand is so we can like

359
00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:50,079
i literally buy it like right now

360
00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:58,629
just google night vision monocular on

361
00:13:02,310 --> 00:12:59,680
ebay or

362
00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:02,320
don't google it get on ebay and look for

363
00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:03,839

it and there's just tons of them and

364

00:13:08,230 --> 00:13:05,360

they're all

365

00:13:09,269 --> 00:13:08,240

five times 40 is basically the

366

00:13:11,110 --> 00:13:09,279

magnification

367

00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:11,120

that you you're going to find this one

368

00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:12,639

in but

369

00:13:17,110 --> 00:13:16,000

record button and rechargeable battery

370

00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:17,120

because you don't want to be swapping

371

00:13:20,790 --> 00:13:18,399

batteries out all the time

372

00:13:22,550 --> 00:13:20,800

right right dude that's awesome man yeah

373

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:22,560

that's that's just one of the things

374

00:13:25,110 --> 00:13:23,200

because like

375

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:25,120

you know over this past year like i've

376

00:13:29,269 --> 00:13:27,120

seen a couple like kind of cool things

377

00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:29,279

up in the sky and it's like

378

00:13:34,629 --> 00:13:31,839

whoa what's happening and and you know

379

00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:34,639

the god honest truth is damn it i just

380

00:13:38,470 --> 00:13:36,560

started looking up in the sky

381

00:13:40,710 --> 00:13:38,480

you know that's like all you have to do

382

00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:40,720

like you just if you spend the time to

383

00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:41,120

go

384

00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:44,079

look at the sky for a few hours you'd

385

00:13:46,870 --> 00:13:45,680

probably be kind of blown away at some

386

00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:46,880

of the stuff that you see

387

00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:49,920

it's kind of cool yeah yeah the one

388

00:13:52,310 --> 00:13:50,320

thing

389

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:52,320

people ask me like that i haven't you

390

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:54,160

know family or friends that haven't seen

391

00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:55,760

me a while or whatever they say like hey

392

00:14:00,069 --> 00:13:57,680

so how's the podcast going

393

00:14:01,509 --> 00:14:00,079

uh uh yeah i heard you said you like see

394

00:14:02,710 --> 00:14:01,519

a bunch of weird [h__h] in the sky all the

395

00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:02,720

time and i'm like

396

00:14:07,030 --> 00:14:05,600

hold on no no i'm not saying i see ufos

397

00:14:09,030 --> 00:14:07,040

in the sky i'm saying

398

00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:09,040

that i see some weird lights in the sky

399

00:14:12,629 --> 00:14:10,800

periodically i don't know

400

00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:12,639

like you said dan like it you've seen

401
00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:14,240
satellites there's all kinds of stuff

402
00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:14,800
there's

403
00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:18,480
way high

404
00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:21,519
uh in altitude that it might be

405
00:14:26,069 --> 00:14:23,279
government it might be commercial

406
00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:26,079
sometimes you don't see the flashing

407
00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:27,519
light but

408
00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:31,120
i'm interested man is that in in that

409
00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:32,880
you're you've done so much research at

410
00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:34,399
this point i mean let's call it research

411
00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:35,440
because that's what it is

412
00:14:39,990 --> 00:14:38,160
if you spend time enough time looking at

413
00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:40,000

something and recording data

414

00:14:43,269 --> 00:14:41,279

that's i mean you're doing field

415

00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:43,279

research right now and that's

416

00:14:47,750 --> 00:14:45,839

like the best thing that people need

417

00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:47,760

right now with everything going on a lot

418

00:14:51,829 --> 00:14:49,120

of speculation

419

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:51,839

one thing that you're maybe bringing

420

00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:53,440

bringing to the table is

421

00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:56,800

your perspective on what is human and

422

00:15:01,350 --> 00:14:59,760

commercial and like you said military

423

00:15:04,150 --> 00:15:01,360

like you know what that looks like

424

00:15:06,389 --> 00:15:04,160

in in night vision at least uh like the

425

00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:06,399

difference in those two videos out of

426

00:15:10,949 --> 00:15:08,959

what like you know like 15 seconds per

427

00:15:13,030 --> 00:15:10,959

video or something

428

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:13,040

i think one was like a minute but out of

429

00:15:17,750 --> 00:15:14,000

the two minutes

430

00:15:20,069 --> 00:15:17,760

yeah so so uh that reference of

431

00:15:21,829 --> 00:15:20,079

how much video you've gotten versus the

432

00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:21,839

stuff that you've seen some oh that's

433

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:22,639

weird

434

00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:24,959

is is interesting to me there's

435

00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:26,880

definitely repeatable

436

00:15:31,269 --> 00:15:29,440

videos that you're gonna get like i i've

437

00:15:31,910 --> 00:15:31,279

filmed a bunch of objects that are high

438

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:31,920

in the sky

439

00:15:35,509 --> 00:15:33,680

going on a perfectly straight line and

440

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:35,519

then they just vanish off into the

441

00:15:37,990 --> 00:15:36,480

horizon

442

00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:38,000

that's just normal i mean there's tons

443

00:15:40,790 --> 00:15:39,600

of those things you can see them with

444

00:15:42,629 --> 00:15:40,800

your naked eye

445

00:15:44,230 --> 00:15:42,639

then i've seen other things that are

446

00:15:46,629 --> 00:15:44,240

high in the sky and they'll

447

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:46,639

change they'll they'll be they'll take a

448

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:48,240

non-linear path so they're not going to

449

00:15:50,710 --> 00:15:48,720

be just

450

00:15:52,550 --> 00:15:50,720

arrow straight like these other things

451

00:15:54,310 --> 00:15:52,560

don't know what they are

452

00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:54,320

but i i haven't filmed anything that

453

00:15:57,189 --> 00:15:56,240

takes a right angle turn that's the one

454

00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:57,199

thing i'm

455

00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:59,199

uh hoping to catch one day that would be

456

00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:01,120

the the cherry on top for

457

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:04,079

anything i can find basically yeah do

458

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:05,920

you have a laser

459

00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:07,680

no i'm not trying to call anything in

460

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:09,839

any closer to my house

461

00:16:13,670 --> 00:16:12,240

i don't want them that is uh that's

462

00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:13,680

probably smart my friend

463

00:16:18,949 --> 00:16:16,240

i yeah my wife and i were talking about

464

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:18,959

that the other day uh

465

00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:20,800

unrelated but she was like i don't want

466

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:23,199

any doors if there's a possible door

467

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:24,720

keep it closed

468

00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:28,320

yeah so i get it yeah

469

00:16:30,680 --> 00:16:30,320

the uh the laser thing though it's like

470

00:16:32,150 --> 00:16:30,690

hey

471

00:16:35,269 --> 00:16:32,160

[Applause]

472

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:35,279

down here here i am

473

00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:38,240

like dude like you don't even know like

474

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:39,120

uh

475

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:43,680

you know oh yeah like if you're just

476

00:16:45,749 --> 00:16:44,959

linking that light and you don't know

477

00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:45,759

what you're doing

478

00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:48,959

like you could be like eat me

479

00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:52,959

or like balls i like things in my butt

480

00:16:55,350 --> 00:16:54,240

you didn't know that that's what you

481

00:16:58,230 --> 00:16:55,360

said and they were like man this guy

482

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:58,240

likes things his butt let's go get him

483

00:17:02,389 --> 00:17:00,000

to do it but if he's asking we might as

484

00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:02,399

well yeah we want to be good neighbors

485

00:17:06,230 --> 00:17:05,120

yeah we're flying through their planet

486

00:17:08,069 --> 00:17:06,240

we could at least be

487

00:17:09,669 --> 00:17:08,079

neighborly and put something in his butt

488

00:17:11,029 --> 00:17:09,679

for him yeah it's like

489

00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:11,039

it's like people driving and they're

490

00:17:14,309 --> 00:17:12,799

there's you know like some

491

00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:14,319

unfortunate homeless person and you give

492

00:17:17,909 --> 00:17:15,919

them a quarter a dollar you're like hey

493

00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:17,919

i feel okay let's do it it's it's like

494

00:17:21,029 --> 00:17:18,880

yeah these these

495

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:21,039

ufos might be just passing through the

496

00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:22,559

vortex and they're like

497

00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:24,160

oh well somebody said they needed

498

00:17:27,029 --> 00:17:25,760

something in their pee hole so i'm gonna

499

00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:27,039

i'm gonna stop and give them something

500

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:28,559

in their peel

501
00:17:32,630 --> 00:17:30,799
dude i think i think those i think those

502
00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:32,640
videos that you got though man are

503
00:17:35,990 --> 00:17:35,679
are pretty pretty cool man they they

504
00:17:39,750 --> 00:17:36,000
look

505
00:17:40,630 --> 00:17:39,760
pretty awesome uh like the the flashing

506
00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:40,640
light

507
00:17:44,070 --> 00:17:42,160
like you know the way they flash a

508
00:17:45,190 --> 00:17:44,080
little bit i like i even noticed

509
00:17:47,750 --> 00:17:45,200
watching one where

510
00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:47,760
it was it was going across the screen

511
00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:48,880
and then it like

512
00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:51,760
jumped up and then jumped back down like

513
00:17:54,310 --> 00:17:53,600

really fast it was kind of cool yeah i

514

00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:54,320

was gonna say

515

00:17:58,390 --> 00:17:57,360

i remember that too and so we're talking

516

00:18:01,029 --> 00:17:58,400

about

517

00:18:01,750 --> 00:18:01,039

yeah weird strange taking different

518

00:18:03,430 --> 00:18:01,760

directions

519

00:18:06,150 --> 00:18:03,440

i feel like that we we def you

520

00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:06,160

definitely caught that on on film

521

00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:07,760

so i'll be honest i don't have the

522

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:09,440

steadiest hand so

523

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:11,760

it could be jumping around it could be

524

00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:12,640

me being

525

00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:15,039

excited because when you find something

526

00:18:18,870 --> 00:18:16,640

when you do get something in your

527

00:18:20,630 --> 00:18:18,880

night vision there's a certain amount of

528

00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:20,640

it's like hooking a fish like that's

529

00:18:24,870 --> 00:18:22,000

when the game is on

530

00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:24,880

and like the the goal is to keep it in

531

00:18:27,029 --> 00:18:25,440

sight

532

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:27,039

so there's some excitement that comes

533

00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:29,120

along with it so that could be

534

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:31,039

that could explain some of the jumpiness

535

00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:32,799

but i totally get that

536

00:18:36,950 --> 00:18:35,679

yeah but oh man i i want we're about to

537

00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:36,960

i'm gonna about to screen share and

538

00:18:40,230 --> 00:18:38,240

watch these again you won't hear the

539

00:18:41,590 --> 00:18:40,240

audio but i'd love to play them just for

540

00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:41,600

because we're gonna probably put this on

541

00:18:46,150 --> 00:18:42,559

youtube

542

00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:46,160

um and yeah we'll talk about it as we

543

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:47,520

play through it yeah y'all ready y'all

544

00:18:51,430 --> 00:18:49,200

wanna take a look at him real quick

545

00:18:52,950 --> 00:18:51,440

i'm down okay so this is the first one

546

00:18:56,230 --> 00:18:52,960

uh floating

547

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:56,240

floating orb okay share your screen

548

00:19:03,190 --> 00:18:59,280

scream speech

549

00:19:05,590 --> 00:19:03,200

done okay all right you guys see it

550

00:19:07,190 --> 00:19:05,600

yep yes all right let's start it from

551

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:07,200

beginning full screen mode

552

00:19:12,710 --> 00:19:10,320

boom and this is so as i start

553

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:12,720

i'm laying on my back on my back porch

554

00:19:15,909 --> 00:19:14,400

looking straight up in the sky so i'm

555

00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:15,919

this is basically a direct

556

00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:19,200

straight up into the sky angle and it

557

00:19:22,390 --> 00:19:21,600

moves from directly over where i am to

558

00:19:24,789 --> 00:19:22,400

my left

559

00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:24,799

which is over towards my house so you'll

560

00:19:27,430 --> 00:19:25,840

end up seeing

561

00:19:29,270 --> 00:19:27,440

the roof line of my house right there at

562

00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:29,280

the very end yeah

563

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:31,679

are you is this hand handheld or is this

564

00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:33,120

on a tripod

565

00:19:36,310 --> 00:19:35,520

uh it's handheld because things move

566

00:19:38,630 --> 00:19:36,320

around

567

00:19:39,510 --> 00:19:38,640

and i mean i've got it on a little

568

00:19:41,669 --> 00:19:39,520

tripod but

569

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:41,679

usually it's up on my eye just being

570

00:19:44,470 --> 00:19:42,640

held

571

00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:44,480

yeah trying to keep it as stable as

572

00:19:47,110 --> 00:19:46,160

possible a lot of it does look really

573

00:19:52,630 --> 00:19:47,120

stable that's why i'm

574

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:52,640

i was asking i can okay practice

575

00:19:55,830 --> 00:19:54,559

we all need to get a we all need to get

576

00:20:00,230 --> 00:19:55,840

a a skype

577

00:20:02,549 --> 00:20:00,240

uh a sky hub dude yes

578

00:20:03,270 --> 00:20:02,559

have they made one with the night vision

579

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:03,280

option yet

580

00:20:07,510 --> 00:20:05,280

the i've seen that they have like light

581

00:20:07,830 --> 00:20:07,520

sensitive lenses but they don't have

582

00:20:09,909 --> 00:20:07,840

like

583

00:20:11,510 --> 00:20:09,919

night vision i haven't seen the night

584

00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:11,520

vision but i'm wondering

585

00:20:15,029 --> 00:20:13,360

because if you go to the site you know

586

00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:15,039

you can build your own

587

00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:17,760

uh sky hub basically with kind of they

588

00:20:22,789 --> 00:20:20,720

have options that you can pick from

589

00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:22,799

i'm sure if you're like hey can i get a

590

00:20:26,950 --> 00:20:24,480

night vision lens on one of these

591

00:20:30,390 --> 00:20:26,960

cameras i bet they could make it happen

592

00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:30,400

or know somebody or i don't know

593

00:20:34,070 --> 00:20:32,159

i don't know how difficult the process

594

00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:34,080

is it doesn't seem very difficult

595

00:20:37,990 --> 00:20:35,919

but you would think that if it's going

596

00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:38,000

to be searching stuff at night

597

00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,600

they would have some sort of

598

00:20:42,630 --> 00:20:42,240

availability for that or maybe on the

599

00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:42,640

app

600

00:20:47,430 --> 00:20:45,120

you can switch it from like night vision

601
00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:47,440
to the just regular light sensitive

602
00:20:50,549 --> 00:20:49,360
i'm not sure i think i think you got to

603
00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:50,559
send a letter to

604
00:20:57,510 --> 00:20:56,789
oh you you guys are also why i say bo

605
00:21:04,149 --> 00:20:57,520
jiden

606
00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:05,750
okay you guys ready to see some

607
00:21:09,669 --> 00:21:07,280
pterodactyls or what

608
00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:09,679
let's do it all right so we're playing

609
00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:11,120
all right so dan you're on the

610
00:21:18,310 --> 00:21:15,280
your back porch looking up at this

611
00:21:21,350 --> 00:21:18,320
oh my god yeah so so just to ge

612
00:21:23,750 --> 00:21:21,360
i live in a small town in tennessee

613
00:21:25,110 --> 00:21:23,760

uh between nashville and knoxville

614

00:21:27,750 --> 00:21:25,120

called cookeville

615

00:21:29,430 --> 00:21:27,760

so we don't have the worst light

616

00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:29,440

pollution in the world

617

00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:31,679

but i'm in the middle of the suburbs so

618

00:21:35,990 --> 00:21:32,880

this is just in

619

00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:36,000

a random backyard so if i could see

620

00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:37,440

something like this anybody can

621

00:21:42,870 --> 00:21:39,600

find stuff like this yeah this is an

622

00:21:44,710 --> 00:21:42,880

insane amount of stars my friend

623

00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:44,720

and don't forget that's only about one

624

00:21:48,950 --> 00:21:46,799

like if you look at orion's belt

625

00:21:50,630 --> 00:21:48,960

you can it almost fills up the entire

626
00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:50,640
screen those three stars so you're not

627
00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:51,840
looking at much of this

628
00:21:56,830 --> 00:21:55,200
um sky the night sky when you look

629
00:21:58,070 --> 00:21:56,840
through this thing but it's a ton of

630
00:22:00,310 --> 00:21:58,080
stars

631
00:22:02,149 --> 00:22:00,320
dude yeah it's cool it's it's like it's

632
00:22:03,909 --> 00:22:02,159
almost like see-through

633
00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:03,919
yeah you can see right through it so i

634
00:22:08,470 --> 00:22:05,520
was gonna ask about

635
00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:08,480
blinking so and another another weird

636
00:22:12,310 --> 00:22:09,360
thing is you

637
00:22:13,990 --> 00:22:12,320
with the camera you can actually see

638
00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:14,000

stars through the clouds

639

00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:18,000

like if it's a partially cloudy night

640

00:22:21,750 --> 00:22:20,400

you can see the stars as the clouds pass

641

00:22:22,950 --> 00:22:21,760

in front of it you can't see it with

642

00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:22,960

your eyes anymore

643

00:22:25,990 --> 00:22:24,720

but you can look through the cloud and

644

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:26,000

see the brighter stars

645

00:22:30,870 --> 00:22:28,960

still so you can see through clouds and

646

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:30,880

things like that it's pretty interesting

647

00:22:35,750 --> 00:22:34,480

that's cool dude yeah we got a i don't

648

00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:35,760

know yeah we got to get one of these

649

00:22:39,830 --> 00:22:37,600

things this is insane

650

00:22:40,630 --> 00:22:39,840

okay like i mean the only thing that

651
00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:40,640
like i could

652
00:22:46,630 --> 00:22:44,559
think of is like if it's like uh

653
00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:46,640
if it is a satellite right and it's just

654
00:22:50,549 --> 00:22:48,240
super far away

655
00:22:52,390 --> 00:22:50,559
but you're all the way zoomed in you

656
00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:52,400
can't see the satellite but maybe you're

657
00:22:55,990 --> 00:22:53,200
picking up the

658
00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:56,000
flashing of the satellite and that's my

659
00:23:03,669 --> 00:22:58,480
like why you could see through it

660
00:23:07,270 --> 00:23:05,990
this orb one it like you went after

661
00:23:08,710 --> 00:23:07,280
you've recorded

662
00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:08,720
several of these things you kind of get

663
00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:10,880

a feel for is this thing far away or is

664

00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:12,400

it kind of does it feel closer

665

00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:14,000

mainly because of the speed and this

666

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:16,240

thing didn't feel that far away

667

00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:20,400

so it could be partially due to

668

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:22,000

me having it focused to be able to see

669

00:23:25,830 --> 00:23:24,240

the stars and see the objects far away

670

00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:25,840

this object is closer so it's going to

671

00:23:31,270 --> 00:23:28,720

be blurrier just because of that alone

672

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:31,280

but that doesn't explain why it has a

673

00:23:35,430 --> 00:23:32,240

strobe effect

674

00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:35,440

going on why it's it's

675

00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:38,000

just really strange and i did an

676
00:23:40,630 --> 00:23:39,600
experiment this morning where i took a

677
00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:40,640
quarter

678
00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:44,720
and filmed it with my uh monocular

679
00:23:49,110 --> 00:23:48,000
and at about 15 feet away the quarter is

680
00:23:52,710 --> 00:23:49,120
the same size

681
00:23:54,950 --> 00:23:52,720
as this orb on the video so

682
00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:54,960
if it's 15 feet away from me then it's

683
00:23:57,750 --> 00:23:56,159
the size of a quarter

684
00:23:59,269 --> 00:23:57,760
if it's further it's bigger than a

685
00:24:01,909 --> 00:23:59,279
quarter so so that

686
00:24:02,950 --> 00:24:01,919
i can't tell distance with just this one

687
00:24:06,070 --> 00:24:02,960
data point

688
00:24:09,269 --> 00:24:06,080

right dude that's cool

689

00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:09,279

dude dude that's do you really like

690

00:24:12,870 --> 00:24:11,840

that is that isn't this is insane

691

00:24:15,990 --> 00:24:12,880

evidence my friend

692

00:24:17,590 --> 00:24:16,000

like dan i think you're right with the

693

00:24:19,750 --> 00:24:17,600

the reason why it's translucent is

694

00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:19,760

because it's it's far away and

695

00:24:23,110 --> 00:24:22,480

and what you're seeing is dispersion of

696

00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:23,120

light

697

00:24:27,510 --> 00:24:25,760

and the camera's focused on a different

698

00:24:30,230 --> 00:24:27,520

depth of field

699

00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:30,240

that's the like the minimal amount of of

700

00:24:34,470 --> 00:24:31,279

camera

701
00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:34,480
knowledge i agree with you i'm not

702
00:24:36,710 --> 00:24:35,200
saying like oh

703
00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:36,720
oh he's right i'm just saying like i

704
00:24:41,669 --> 00:24:38,480
think you're right on that

705
00:24:43,510 --> 00:24:41,679
but dude yeah so so

706
00:24:45,830 --> 00:24:43,520
you can also see at the very end of the

707
00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:45,840
video i get some of the trees that are

708
00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:47,679
near my house in focus you can see those

709
00:24:53,190 --> 00:24:50,240
fairly clearly and those are

710
00:24:55,269 --> 00:24:53,200
50 feet away so it i mean it has it's

711
00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:55,279
still a pretty decent amount but

712
00:25:00,789 --> 00:24:58,159
yeah yeah so is this uh is the the

713
00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:00,799

camera is it auto focus

714

00:25:05,830 --> 00:25:02,960

no it's all manual i don't have that

715

00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:05,840

kind of cash to throw it uh

716

00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:07,360

well that's actually even better though

717

00:25:12,789 --> 00:25:08,960

because that's a better for

718

00:25:14,230 --> 00:25:12,799

for the uh the awesomeness that is this

719

00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:14,240

video because

720

00:25:18,310 --> 00:25:17,279

you can you can bet that um yeah there's

721

00:25:24,149 --> 00:25:18,320

there's no

722

00:25:25,909 --> 00:25:24,159

between the auto focus and where the

723

00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:25,919

sensor is i don't know i'm speaking a

724

00:25:29,909 --> 00:25:27,840

lot

725

00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:29,919

i feel like manual has to be a good

726
00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:31,440
thing for

727
00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:34,480
you know yeah dude okay so i i want to

728
00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:35,440
show you this little

729
00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:38,400
piece this little bit because i i would

730
00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:39,039
like to

731
00:25:43,590 --> 00:25:42,159
put my ticket in to say that this moves

732
00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:43,600
around a little bit and maybe it slows

733
00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:44,159
down

734
00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:45,840
and we'll watch it again and just tell

735
00:25:52,710 --> 00:25:48,159
me if i'm wrong or if i'm right

736
00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:52,720
okay does it not pause for a second

737
00:25:57,350 --> 00:25:55,200
and move around because it's on the it's

738
00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:57,360

on the like right hand of the star

739

00:26:01,909 --> 00:25:59,919

and then it like jumps over like on top

740

00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:01,919

of it

741

00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:07,990

yep it goes down it's like it like

742

00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:08,960

follows this

743

00:26:13,830 --> 00:26:12,000

stars a little bit

744

00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:13,840

mm-hmm it does like a little like a

745

00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:15,440

little s move it looks like

746

00:26:19,830 --> 00:26:17,919

yeah so when when you guys are watching

747

00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:19,840

it it's not moving on my screen just in

748

00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:24,789

i see that you got it pulled up but it's

749

00:26:28,549 --> 00:26:25,919

just

750

00:26:29,110 --> 00:26:28,559

oh there's a still shot right now okay

751
00:26:31,029 --> 00:26:29,120
so i

752
00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:31,039
i have been like pausing it and playing

753
00:26:34,149 --> 00:26:32,400
it so

754
00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:34,159
let me know uh let me know if it's

755
00:26:39,190 --> 00:26:35,600
playing if i all right i'm playing it

756
00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:39,200
right now

757
00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:42,159
is it playing on your screen no sir oh

758
00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:43,120
it's not

759
00:26:48,789 --> 00:26:47,200
okay dang it uh

760
00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:48,799
let me try i've seen it enough times i

761
00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:50,400
know what it looks like okay well don't

762
00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:51,200
worry about me

763
00:26:57,909 --> 00:26:54,480

well on your end dan uh on like

764

00:26:58,710 --> 00:26:57,919

run it from 20 maybe later but uh second

765

00:27:02,230 --> 00:26:58,720

22

766

00:27:03,350 --> 00:27:02,240

to second 28 probably you'll you'll see

767

00:27:04,310 --> 00:27:03,360

what we're talking about i wish you

768

00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:04,320

could see what

769

00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:05,440

we're doing it's probably internet

770

00:27:10,549 --> 00:27:07,440

connections and stuff like that but

771

00:27:11,110 --> 00:27:10,559

um yeah so joe you see you see what i'm

772

00:27:12,950 --> 00:27:11,120

talking about

773

00:27:14,390 --> 00:27:12,960

though right yeah i definitely see what

774

00:27:16,630 --> 00:27:14,400

you're talking about there's a moment

775

00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:16,640

where this this object kind of

776

00:27:20,310 --> 00:27:18,960

it it moves it doesn't it's not a

777

00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:20,320

straight arrow path

778

00:27:25,909 --> 00:27:24,000

as you would think that uh is a man-made

779

00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:25,919

thing going maybe it's man-made i don't

780

00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:27,760

know but uh

781

00:27:32,310 --> 00:27:30,880

it's it's not a commercial airplane

782

00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:32,320

and everybody and a lot of people are

783

00:27:37,510 --> 00:27:34,480

gonna say it's a bug but man

784

00:27:38,630 --> 00:27:37,520

i've yet to record a bug for more than a

785

00:27:41,510 --> 00:27:38,640

fraction of a second

786

00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:41,520

those suckers are just all over the

787

00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:42,240

place

788

00:27:47,510 --> 00:27:45,679

moving too fast too close to me so

789

00:27:48,789 --> 00:27:47,520

that that one to me looked like it was

790

00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:48,799

kind of floating

791

00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:50,640

is the best description i could come up

792

00:27:54,549 --> 00:27:51,919

with for it

793

00:27:56,710 --> 00:27:54,559

yeah it's like it's it's just like a

794

00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:56,720

little particle in the sea

795

00:28:03,029 --> 00:28:00,399

yeah it's almost like a totally fit yeah

796

00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:03,039

like one of the uh dude have have y'all

797

00:28:08,549 --> 00:28:04,240

heard of that theory

798

00:28:10,389 --> 00:28:08,559

about uh like animals that just live

799

00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:10,399

kind of like in the upper atmosphere and

800

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:12,960

like in space

801
00:28:16,070 --> 00:28:15,200
where like they're attracted to like

802
00:28:17,990 --> 00:28:16,080
thunderstorms

803
00:28:19,350 --> 00:28:18,000
and things where it's it's like an

804
00:28:22,389 --> 00:28:19,360
actual animal

805
00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:22,399
but they think that it's like it's

806
00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:24,799
it's made of like plasma and it's like

807
00:28:28,950 --> 00:28:26,320
this little ball

808
00:28:31,029 --> 00:28:28,960
and it floats around and it's attracted

809
00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:31,039
to like you know thunderstorms and [h__\h]

810
00:28:33,190 --> 00:28:32,559
in the atmosphere and so when they come

811
00:28:35,830 --> 00:28:33,200
down

812
00:28:37,029 --> 00:28:35,840
they absorb that it's like an energy and

813
00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:37,039

then they'll like go back

814

00:28:40,549 --> 00:28:38,640

up into the atmosphere but they say like

815

00:28:42,710 --> 00:28:40,559

when they come down that

816

00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:42,720

you know from the ball shape when they

817

00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:44,640

come down into the atmosphere

818

00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:47,279

they start to flatten and so if you have

819

00:28:50,470 --> 00:28:48,159

a ball

820

00:28:51,990 --> 00:28:50,480

and you flatten it and it's made out of

821

00:28:55,110 --> 00:28:52,000

plasma and it's glowing

822

00:28:58,549 --> 00:28:55,120

what does that look like oh my god

823

00:29:00,310 --> 00:28:58,559

space jellies yes yeah it's like it's

824

00:29:01,269 --> 00:29:00,320

almost like a jellyfish dude and then

825

00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:01,279

like some of them like

826

00:29:06,310 --> 00:29:04,480

have died apparently and landed and

827

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:06,320

just a whole nother conspiracy thing to

828

00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:07,760

go down but

829

00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:10,640

i mean the thought's not crazy i mean we

830

00:29:13,590 --> 00:29:11,200

find new

831

00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:13,600

animals all the time like we just never

832

00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:14,640

thought that like

833

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:17,120

oh well there's no uh there's no oxygen

834

00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:18,960

in space there's no animals there but

835

00:29:23,430 --> 00:29:20,399

what if it is like a

836

00:29:26,630 --> 00:29:23,440

a conscious plasma type

837

00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:26,640

ball just rolling around i mean

838

00:29:31,269 --> 00:29:29,600

so one everybody that's watched planet

839

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:31,279

life knows that there's like this

840

00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:33,760

gigantic migration of animal life

841

00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:35,279

from the depths of the ocean to the

842

00:29:39,669 --> 00:29:37,279

surface every single night

843

00:29:41,029 --> 00:29:39,679

i mean they travel miles up and down up

844

00:29:43,190 --> 00:29:41,039

and down

845

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:43,200

as above so below maybe maybe there's

846

00:29:47,430 --> 00:29:45,120

something in our skies that

847

00:29:49,510 --> 00:29:47,440

we don't know about because we aren't up

848

00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:49,520

like if we're passing by in a still

849

00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:53,120

a metal plane we're not exactly sampling

850

00:29:55,950 --> 00:29:54,480

and looking around for these small

851
00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:55,960
things it might have have some

852
00:30:00,549 --> 00:29:57,440
bioluminescence

853
00:30:01,510 --> 00:30:00,559
yeah who knows that's such a great

854
00:30:05,190 --> 00:30:01,520
analogy dude

855
00:30:05,909 --> 00:30:05,200
like yeah every night these particulates

856
00:30:08,549 --> 00:30:05,919
that live

857
00:30:10,870 --> 00:30:08,559
on the bottom of the ocean travel miles

858
00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:10,880
to the surface i mean

859
00:30:15,029 --> 00:30:13,840
uh from the microscopic to the even a

860
00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:15,039
little bit bigger

861
00:30:20,789 --> 00:30:18,080
like plankton and and uh like

862
00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:20,799
the things that whales eat it's every

863
00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:21,200

night

864

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:24,240

it's this migration it's crazy but yeah

865

00:30:26,789 --> 00:30:25,919

dude like that's such an awesome i've

866

00:30:29,830 --> 00:30:26,799

never thought about that

867

00:30:31,190 --> 00:30:29,840

great point dan uh why can't that exist

868

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:31,200

in the sky we just don't know about it i

869

00:30:33,830 --> 00:30:32,159

don't know

870

00:30:35,350 --> 00:30:33,840

like the some of the nasa videos that

871

00:30:37,029 --> 00:30:35,360

you see where like you'll

872

00:30:39,110 --> 00:30:37,039

you'll see them looking at the earth or

873

00:30:39,909 --> 00:30:39,120

something or like the arm will be

874

00:30:41,990 --> 00:30:39,919

extended

875

00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:42,000

and you see all that like random kind of

876

00:30:44,870 --> 00:30:43,039

like in

877

00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:44,880

like almost see-through type [\h__\h]

878

00:30:47,669 --> 00:30:46,080

floating by

879

00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:47,679

and you're like what is that what are

880

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:49,919

those and people like look it's a ufo

881

00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:50,720

well maybe it's

882

00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:53,600

not like a ufo maybe it's like this

883

00:30:57,669 --> 00:30:54,799

animal that lives

884

00:30:58,149 --> 00:30:57,679

kind of like you know right above earth

885

00:31:00,389 --> 00:30:58,159

you know

886

00:31:01,669 --> 00:31:00,399

just far enough out of the atmosphere

887

00:31:04,789 --> 00:31:01,679

and you know

888

00:31:06,070 --> 00:31:04,799

maybe [h__h] i don't know daytime they

889

00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:06,080

come down

890

00:31:09,509 --> 00:31:08,399

and charge themselves or whatever and at

891

00:31:12,310 --> 00:31:09,519

nighttime they go back

892

00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:12,320

up like [h__h] if i know man you know

893

00:31:14,950 --> 00:31:13,200

right

894

00:31:17,110 --> 00:31:14,960

maybe the big ones live up by the space

895

00:31:19,190 --> 00:31:17,120

stations and the small babies live in my

896

00:31:21,430 --> 00:31:19,200

backyard maybe that's what i recorded

897

00:31:22,549 --> 00:31:21,440

because i think i know the exact video

898

00:31:25,110 --> 00:31:22,559

that you're talking about

899

00:31:26,549 --> 00:31:25,120

and it sits there and pulses yeah as

900

00:31:29,190 --> 00:31:26,559

they're filming it in space

901
00:31:29,830 --> 00:31:29,200
and it pulses it almost the same rate as

902
00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:29,840
the one that's

903
00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:32,880
reminding me was your video yeah and and

904
00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:34,559
i just went down this rabbit hole and i

905
00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:36,720
was like dude there's animals at space

906
00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:38,880
now like

907
00:31:43,029 --> 00:31:40,880
it was a it was a good night let's just

908
00:31:45,029 --> 00:31:43,039
say that

909
00:31:47,029 --> 00:31:45,039
i'm trying to look that video up right

910
00:31:50,710 --> 00:31:47,039
now uh

911
00:31:53,909 --> 00:31:50,720
the uh the the idea that there is

912
00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:53,919
like a life form that that exists that

913
00:31:57,430 --> 00:31:55,360

we don't know about

914

00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:57,440

what what do you dan what do you think

915

00:32:01,669 --> 00:31:59,120

about the the possibility

916

00:32:04,310 --> 00:32:01,679

like do you think that people are just

917

00:32:06,950 --> 00:32:04,320

so close-minded about that or

918

00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:06,960

just being a little ignorant or what's

919

00:32:12,070 --> 00:32:08,880

your take on that

920

00:32:13,750 --> 00:32:12,080

i i i think that we got a pretty good

921

00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:13,760

grasp of what's going on

922

00:32:17,509 --> 00:32:17,200

in our material world that we're aware

923

00:32:20,950 --> 00:32:17,519

of

924

00:32:23,590 --> 00:32:20,960

but as soon as you shift into

925

00:32:24,070 --> 00:32:23,600

an area that we aren't familiar with it

926

00:32:25,590 --> 00:32:24,080

as

927

00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:25,600

part of our everyday life then things

928

00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:28,799

get a little bit more questionable so

929

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:32,080

if it is a living breathing entity like

930

00:32:34,870 --> 00:32:33,039

we know it

931

00:32:36,310 --> 00:32:34,880

we would probably have a pretty good

932

00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:36,320

shot at identifying

933

00:32:42,389 --> 00:32:40,320

some signature of it or the or it itself

934

00:32:44,549 --> 00:32:42,399

that being said we're going to have a

935

00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:44,559

bigfoot on display one day in the museum

936

00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:47,679

and they're gigantic creatures and i

937

00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:49,440

don't know if you guys listen to the

938

00:32:54,789 --> 00:32:52,799

iowa eyewitness testimonies on sasquatch

939

00:32:56,789 --> 00:32:54,799

chronicles is another podcast i'm

940

00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:56,799

completely hooked on but there's enough

941

00:33:01,509 --> 00:32:59,039

people seeing those things that

942

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:01,519

we it got under our radar i mean there

943

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:02,720

can't be that many people seeing

944

00:33:07,590 --> 00:33:04,399

something and it not be

945

00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:07,600

not their imaginations it just doesn't

946

00:33:11,590 --> 00:33:08,720

seem right and

947

00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:11,600

we could use that thinking and apply it

948

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:13,039

to things in the skies

949

00:33:18,070 --> 00:33:16,000

as well like if it's a giant creature

950

00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:18,080

that's neutrally buoyant and can

951
00:33:22,389 --> 00:33:20,960
float in the skies and never has to come

952
00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:22,399
down to earth

953
00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:24,480
the chances of us collecting samples of

954
00:33:26,950 --> 00:33:25,440
them are slim

955
00:33:28,789 --> 00:33:26,960
we just don't operate in that

956
00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:28,799
environment yeah

957
00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:30,559
yeah yeah because i mean dude like i

958
00:33:34,230 --> 00:33:32,320
thought about like you know like

959
00:33:36,230 --> 00:33:34,240
yeah totally maybe there's another like

960
00:33:37,029 --> 00:33:36,240
physical being like you're like samantha

961
00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:37,039
was saying like

962
00:33:40,710 --> 00:33:39,120
the the white ones the tall whites or

963
00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:40,720

whatever how like they travel through

964

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:41,279

space

965

00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:42,720

just like us they're just a little more

966

00:33:46,470 --> 00:33:44,640

advanced right and then you have like

967

00:33:49,669 --> 00:33:46,480

these inter-dimensional things that

968

00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:49,679

like can switch through dimensions

969

00:33:54,070 --> 00:33:51,600

like and then and then i got into this

970

00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:54,080

this floating jellyfish plasma thing and

971

00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:54,559

it like

972

00:33:58,389 --> 00:33:56,080

it started kind of clicking it was like

973

00:34:00,549 --> 00:33:58,399

yeah dude like maybe like

974

00:34:02,549 --> 00:34:00,559

it is like weird to us and we we see it

975

00:34:05,830 --> 00:34:02,559

as a ufo but like if they're

976

00:34:06,870 --> 00:34:05,840

interested in like these like uh in like

977

00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:06,880

thunderstorms

978

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:09,200

because of the lightning and stuff then

979

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:11,040

maybe that's why we also see like these

980

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:13,040

little orbs and stuff around like highly

981

00:34:17,109 --> 00:34:14,399

energetic places

982

00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:17,119

on the planet all over the planet you

983

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,079

know there's like these

984

00:34:22,310 --> 00:34:20,480

these certain spots that are just more

985

00:34:23,349 --> 00:34:22,320

energetic than others and that's why

986

00:34:25,829 --> 00:34:23,359

they're attracted

987

00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:25,839

to those areas like you know maybe there

988

00:34:29,109 --> 00:34:26,879

is no thunderstorm

989

00:34:29,909 --> 00:34:29,119

but they need some sort of energy and

990

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:29,919

maybe

991

00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:32,000

those spots are where they get it you

992

00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:33,679

know and that's why they come down so

993

00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:34,480

close

994

00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:37,359

you know so this this is a conversation

995

00:34:41,589 --> 00:34:39,280

that i can't have with anybody that i

996

00:34:43,589 --> 00:34:41,599

personally know because no one is

997

00:34:45,510 --> 00:34:43,599

willing to go down these rabbit holes

998

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,520

like this but i love this stuff

999

00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:47,440

like there's a chance that these things

1000

00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:48,879

whatever we're seeing

1001
00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:52,639
maybe it's not eating like we

1002
00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:54,720
eat like we consume things but like the

1003
00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:56,159
way that we consume energy

1004
00:35:00,630 --> 00:34:59,359
is a chemical process maybe they bypass

1005
00:35:03,510 --> 00:35:00,640
the chemical process

1006
00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:03,520
and go straight to absorbing electricity

1007
00:35:07,109 --> 00:35:04,480
or energy

1008
00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:07,119
elsewhere and that puts them in a

1009
00:35:11,349 --> 00:35:08,000
different

1010
00:35:13,750 --> 00:35:11,359
realm than ours and so that's why we

1011
00:35:15,190 --> 00:35:13,760
have a hard time grasping them it's hard

1012
00:35:16,870 --> 00:35:15,200
for us to

1013
00:35:18,310 --> 00:35:16,880

understand that maybe they're 5th

1014

00:35:19,670 --> 00:35:18,320

dimensionals like you guys were talking

1015

00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:19,680

about the other day

1016

00:35:22,870 --> 00:35:22,079

yeah yeah i mean you got what you got

1017

00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:22,880

you got

1018

00:35:31,109 --> 00:35:30,320

broken down into like these little

1019

00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:31,119

groups

1020

00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:32,880

and this is just like a new group we

1021

00:35:37,190 --> 00:35:34,720

haven't really discovered yet

1022

00:35:38,950 --> 00:35:37,200

like i i'm i'm kind of like i'm kind of

1023

00:35:40,710 --> 00:35:38,960

feeling that idea that like some of the

1024

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:40,720

things we consider to be ufos

1025

00:35:44,069 --> 00:35:42,400

are really animals that maybe we just

1026
00:35:45,670 --> 00:35:44,079
haven't figured out what they are yet

1027
00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:45,680
and we didn't realize that they were

1028
00:35:48,470 --> 00:35:47,680
some type of energy animal it's a new

1029
00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:48,480
category of

1030
00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:50,400
animal that we haven't come across or

1031
00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:52,560
haven't been able to study or research

1032
00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:54,240
because we didn't know something like

1033
00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:55,760
that existed

1034
00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:58,320
you know i think we can we can have

1035
00:36:02,870 --> 00:35:59,680
samples of things

1036
00:36:06,069 --> 00:36:02,880
any clue what they are

1037
00:36:09,430 --> 00:36:06,079
and this goes into my other uh

1038
00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:09,440

obsession is peru

1039

00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:12,240

right now the megaliths in peru are are

1040

00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:13,760

what's fascinating me

1041

00:36:18,470 --> 00:36:16,320

and in paracas they have they found

1042

00:36:21,990 --> 00:36:18,480

those 300 elongated skulls

1043

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:22,000

that do not fit the

1044

00:36:27,990 --> 00:36:25,200

atomic structure of a human being and

1045

00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:28,000

you can go look at those things no one

1046

00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:29,119

knows what they are

1047

00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:30,960

uh yeah you can't tell me those are

1048

00:36:35,990 --> 00:36:33,440

regular humans with

1049

00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:36,000

any they're just different and we don't

1050

00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:37,200

know what they are and we've got a

1051
00:36:40,790 --> 00:36:38,960
physical sample

1052
00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:40,800
have you seen the nazca mummies i know

1053
00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:42,800
we've talked about them but

1054
00:36:47,990 --> 00:36:46,400
uh uh i'm trying to i might be confused

1055
00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:48,000
with the nazca mommies

1056
00:36:51,829 --> 00:36:50,960
they've they've got in the three fingers

1057
00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:51,839
like this

1058
00:36:56,150 --> 00:36:54,960
and they're like chalk white

1059
00:36:57,670 --> 00:36:56,160
all right i think i know which ones

1060
00:36:59,589 --> 00:36:57,680
you're talking about those are those

1061
00:37:02,950 --> 00:36:59,599
i've i've heard some not so

1062
00:37:07,349 --> 00:37:02,960
uh flattering oh the books the

1063
00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:07,359

things about those oh no is it a hoax no

1064

00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:11,040

damn it but the parakis elongated skulls

1065

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:11,440

are

1066

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:16,400

hero of mine now because he lives in

1067

00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:18,400

peru he's an american dude that just

1068

00:37:21,109 --> 00:37:19,119

moved there

1069

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:21,119

because he loves it so much it's it's

1070

00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:23,040

his life's mission to figure out what's

1071

00:37:27,990 --> 00:37:25,520

going on there and what all these mega

1072

00:37:29,750 --> 00:37:28,000

megalithic sites around the world but

1073

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:29,760

they've they've traced the dna

1074

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:33,680

of these 300 uh elongated skulls from

1075

00:37:37,349 --> 00:37:34,720

paracas

1076

00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:37,359

back to like the caucus mountains over

1077

00:37:40,630 --> 00:37:38,880

in europe so they were traveling

1078

00:37:44,870 --> 00:37:40,640

overseas at some point

1079

00:37:48,870 --> 00:37:44,880

um sorry sophia's making special

1080

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:48,880

appearance yeah

1081

00:37:53,510 --> 00:37:51,920

yeah dude that uh

1082

00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:53,520

the caucus mountains is something that

1083

00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:54,960

joe has been

1084

00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:57,040

remember we had this whole like

1085

00:38:00,710 --> 00:37:58,160

discussion about

1086

00:38:02,230 --> 00:38:00,720

where white people come from and like

1087

00:38:03,510 --> 00:38:02,240

the caucus mountains had never heard of

1088

00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:03,520

that before

1089

00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:05,680

oh yeah and how like some people believe

1090

00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:06,800

that

1091

00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:09,359

the caucasian race like originated in

1092

00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:10,640

that area

1093

00:38:13,990 --> 00:38:12,960

yeah uh i got stuff popping up on my

1094

00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:14,000

computer sorry

1095

00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:15,920

but yeah and then that's that's kind of

1096

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:17,520

where the name came from

1097

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:20,640

caucasian just evolved like through time

1098

00:38:26,950 --> 00:38:24,079

trying to remember what i

1099

00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:26,960

what i what i read when i was i read

1100

00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:28,640

through so much stuff dude like

1101

00:38:34,310 --> 00:38:32,079

you start like mixing stories together

1102

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:34,320

little pieces oh yeah me too yeah so

1103

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:35,440

yeah uh

1104

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,440

okay i don't mean to get off topic but

1105

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:39,200

uh dan i've got a question for you as an

1106

00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:40,079

engineer

1107

00:38:46,630 --> 00:38:43,520

uh you're interested in structures um

1108

00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:46,640

i have been paying have you been paying

1109

00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:48,240

attention to bright insight i know i've

1110

00:38:52,710 --> 00:38:50,720

i've posted a bunch of his videos

1111

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:52,720

on the uh facebook group have you been

1112

00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:54,240

following him at all uh

1113

00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:56,320

yeah i've been watching his videos for a

1114

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:57,440

few years now

1115

00:39:01,109 --> 00:38:59,599

yeah i love that guy by the way he's

1116

00:39:02,950 --> 00:39:01,119

like i love that dude

1117

00:39:05,670 --> 00:39:02,960

like he's hilarious he doesn't give a

1118

00:39:06,069 --> 00:39:05,680

[h__h] and he just the ricotta structure

1119

00:39:08,390 --> 00:39:06,079

is

1120

00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,400

the best ones that he's ever put out in

1121

00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:10,640

my opinion the eye of africa

1122

00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:13,359

holy smokes oh you talking about like he

1123

00:39:17,829 --> 00:39:14,320

he has this

1124

00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:17,839

uh this idea that atlantis

1125

00:39:21,430 --> 00:39:20,240

uh he knows where atlantis is is that

1126

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:21,440

the one you're talking about

1127

00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:23,520

yeah it's the one man dude that's an

1128

00:39:28,470 --> 00:39:24,960

awesome watch

1129

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:28,480

love that video holy crap so i

1130

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:30,880

i want to talk about that but i also

1131

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:31,920

want to talk about

1132

00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:34,480

like structures so whenever we get to it

1133

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:39,910

dude it's your show let's go down there

1134

00:39:45,270 --> 00:39:41,520

right now dude

1135

00:39:47,670 --> 00:39:45,280

i i just i uh yeah i i i hate to like

1136

00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:47,680

point it in a specific direction but i

1137

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:49,520

mean you have experience as

1138

00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:52,000

an engineer i uh i've been watching

1139

00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:53,200

these videos

1140

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:57,359

uh of bright insight he just went to uh

1141

00:40:01,190 --> 00:39:59,440

the giza pyramids the great pyramid the

1142

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:01,200

step uh not the step pyramid

1143

00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:04,160

yeah the bent pyramid and got some

1144

00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:05,760

really awesome videos

1145

00:40:09,589 --> 00:40:08,480

uh the step the bit pyramid hasn't been

1146

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:09,599

opened to the public for

1147

00:40:15,430 --> 00:40:12,640

20 plus years and we got to see

1148

00:40:16,870 --> 00:40:15,440

some of that footage uh were you able to

1149

00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:16,880

see some of that footage and what what

1150

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:19,280

are your thoughts as an engineer like

1151

00:40:24,150 --> 00:40:21,920

what do you think that the pyramids were

1152

00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:24,160

were made for so

1153

00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:26,160

i'm a mechanical engineer and there's no

1154

00:40:30,470 --> 00:40:28,000

air conditioning in the pyramid so i

1155

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:30,480

don't have a lot of expertise on

1156

00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:32,480

deciphering why they built them and how

1157

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:34,240

they built them but i bet it's 55

1158

00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:37,119

degrees in there just like a cave

1159

00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:39,440

that being said man there's no telling

1160

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:40,560

why they put

1161

00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:43,760

that much time and effort and precision

1162

00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:47,920

into those things an entire well

1163

00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:50,960

this leads me to bring up the

1164

00:40:54,790 --> 00:40:53,040

conversation that i was having on

1165

00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:54,800

twitter with ryan bledsoe about

1166

00:41:03,270 --> 00:40:59,040

the lady and uh yeah perfect segway

1167

00:41:03,829 --> 00:41:03,280

yeah so so you want to segue us into it

1168

00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:03,839

uh

1169

00:41:07,349 --> 00:41:05,280

hey we're jumping this is what the show

1170

00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:07,359

is about we jump it's very tangential

1171

00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:08,560

for sure

1172

00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:10,400

yeah this is what my mind is like inside

1173

00:41:13,589 --> 00:41:11,760

it's like a ping pong

1174

00:41:15,589 --> 00:41:13,599

in a ping pong ball and a glass

1175

00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:15,599

sometimes

1176

00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:18,079

but more or less the chris bledsoe had

1177

00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:19,280

an experience

1178

00:41:22,550 --> 00:41:21,760

with several different things and one of

1179

00:41:25,030 --> 00:41:22,560

them is this

1180

00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:25,040

entity that he calls the lady and his

1181

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:26,560

son ryan bledsoe

1182

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:30,160

was on sor radio with dave scott who's

1183

00:41:34,069 --> 00:41:32,160

got the best hair and ufology [h__h]

1184

00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:34,079

love dave scott

1185

00:41:41,190 --> 00:41:38,560

yeah and he dave scott asked

1186

00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:41,200

ryan if he knew the name of the lady and

1187

00:41:44,790 --> 00:41:43,280

he wasn't going to tell us but he sure

1188

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:44,800

gave us a lot of bread crumbs to try to

1189

00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:45,680

put it together

1190

00:41:50,470 --> 00:41:48,720

he did and as soon as he said that i

1191

00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:50,480

think i probably did what most people

1192

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:53,280

were doing it was googling egyptian

1193

00:41:58,550 --> 00:41:54,720

goddesses

1194

00:42:00,069 --> 00:41:58,560

and i sent him a text or a twitter

1195

00:42:03,430 --> 00:42:00,079

comment that he didn't respond but i'm

1196

00:42:05,910 --> 00:42:03,440

sure he's busy but then within like

1197

00:42:07,910 --> 00:42:05,920

10 minutes of me sending that out a

1198

00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:07,920

question comes in from a podcast called

1199

00:42:14,069 --> 00:42:09,680

ufo garage podcast

1200

00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:14,079

asking him if he's talking about uh

1201
00:42:21,109 --> 00:42:19,270
i've heard it pronounced a few different

1202
00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:21,119
ways and i'm sure i'm doing it wrong

1203
00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:23,119
half door sounds right i'm from texas

1204
00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:30,590
but it ties into

1205
00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:31,680
[Music]

1206
00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:35,200
egypt uh religious

1207
00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:36,560
i don't know i'm struggling here ben

1208
00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:38,720
help me help me wrap this thing up yeah

1209
00:42:42,550 --> 00:42:40,880
some cows dude i've been i've been

1210
00:42:43,990 --> 00:42:42,560
called out for cutting people off lately

1211
00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:44,000
so i'm like trying to like

1212
00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:47,760
not talk as much and you're a very

1213
00:42:51,589 --> 00:42:49,760

great speaker so i'm like trying not to

1214

00:42:53,190 --> 00:42:51,599

like okay

1215

00:42:54,790 --> 00:42:53,200

you know you need a little bit of space

1216

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:54,800

in between your words right you're very

1217

00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:55,440

good at that

1218

00:43:02,309 --> 00:42:58,960

uh anyway so dude i've known about about

1219

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:02,319

hathor or hathor for a while there was a

1220

00:43:06,069 --> 00:43:04,079

a documentary that came out a couple

1221

00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:06,079

months ago on netflix

1222

00:43:11,589 --> 00:43:09,520

um that dove int it's the same people

1223

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:11,599

that discovered or rediscovered and

1224

00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:12,000

cleaned

1225

00:43:18,710 --> 00:43:15,599

out this old uh not a tomb

1226

00:43:20,710 --> 00:43:18,720

but it's more of a a monastery type

1227

00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:20,720

thing man i'm i'm also struggling on

1228

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:21,680

words tonight and

1229

00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:23,920

and people that know what i'm what i'm

1230

00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:25,280

trying to say

1231

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:28,240

send it to me uh you know esp wise but

1232

00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:29,119

it's a temple bro

1233

00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:32,800

it's a tip thank you joe yeah dude the

1234

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:33,599

pillars

1235

00:43:41,190 --> 00:43:37,280

this lady with

1236

00:43:43,109 --> 00:43:41,200

cow ears and it's all over the place

1237

00:43:44,309 --> 00:43:43,119

not just in that temple but it's it's

1238

00:43:46,950 --> 00:43:44,319

found everywhere

1239

00:43:49,030 --> 00:43:46,960

and it's such a strange detail like why

1240

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:49,040

okay cool so they find out that

1241

00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:52,880

this this goddess hathor hathor

1242

00:43:56,550 --> 00:43:55,520

is uh i mean it's definitely called many

1243

00:44:00,150 --> 00:43:56,560

different things like

1244

00:44:00,950 --> 00:44:00,160

it started out as uh the the goddess the

1245

00:44:04,150 --> 00:44:00,960

right hand

1246

00:44:09,120 --> 00:44:04,160

of of of uh osiris is

1247

00:44:15,349 --> 00:44:12,309

[Music]

1248

00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:15,359

isis so it was isis's first wife and

1249

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:16,160

then

1250

00:44:19,589 --> 00:44:18,079

she goes off to do something else around

1251

00:44:22,550 --> 00:44:19,599

the world and she comes back

1252

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:22,560

and there's a another chick in her place

1253

00:44:26,870 --> 00:44:23,200

and that

1254

00:44:29,510 --> 00:44:26,880

became a different goddess so she's like

1255

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:29,520

hey this sucks uh i'm still the mother

1256

00:44:32,150 --> 00:44:30,480

though like i

1257

00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:32,160

you know i i brought all this awesome

1258

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:33,680

stuff all these people so

1259

00:44:38,150 --> 00:44:36,640

that began that began a different cult

1260

00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:38,160

kind of if you will

1261

00:44:43,589 --> 00:44:41,280

that really was dedicated to the mother

1262

00:44:44,550 --> 00:44:43,599

uh in egypt and i know i'm butchering

1263

00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:44,560

this story

1264

00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:46,480

i'm not trying to like educate anybody

1265

00:44:50,309 --> 00:44:47,920

but like that's

1266

00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:50,319

that's it that's the nutshell coming

1267

00:44:54,309 --> 00:44:52,000

from an idiot

1268

00:44:56,710 --> 00:44:54,319

that's what i was able to find out and

1269

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:56,720

if you go through the attributes that

1270

00:45:03,750 --> 00:44:57,359

they

1271

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:03,760

line up almost exactly with chris's

1272

00:45:07,990 --> 00:45:04,640

description

1273

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:08,000

of the lady it's eerily similar is

1274

00:45:13,430 --> 00:45:11,040

the best way to put it and so it's um

1275

00:45:15,030 --> 00:45:13,440

it was kind of a [h__h] an eye-opening

1276
00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:15,040
moment for me because i've been obsessed

1277
00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:16,560
with egypt my whole life

1278
00:45:19,829 --> 00:45:18,960
i've been obsessed with aliens and ufos

1279
00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:19,839
all my life

1280
00:45:24,150 --> 00:45:22,960
and it instantaneously linked the two

1281
00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:24,160
together

1282
00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:28,160
from that long ago to what's happened in

1283
00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:30,800
whenever he's had his interactions with

1284
00:45:36,150 --> 00:45:33,680
the lady so that to me was like a

1285
00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:36,160
a time warp for like a better term like

1286
00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:37,599
if that

1287
00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:40,319
is something that's consistent from now

1288
00:45:45,190 --> 00:45:41,920

to back in ancient

1289

00:45:45,750 --> 00:45:45,200

egypt egypt what a wonderful world we

1290

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:45,760

live in

1291

00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:48,319

like that's amazing yeah we're just

1292

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:50,880

scratching the surface guys

1293

00:45:55,589 --> 00:45:54,000

i can't man so the significance the

1294

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:55,599

significance of like

1295

00:46:01,990 --> 00:45:59,119

of this lady dude like yeah it's

1296

00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:02,000

it's it's always bugged me like okay who

1297

00:46:06,790 --> 00:46:04,319

is this right it can't just

1298

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:06,800

you know most people's minds go straight

1299

00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:07,359

to

1300

00:46:10,950 --> 00:46:10,480

oh it's the virgin mary right just if

1301

00:46:13,349 --> 00:46:10,960

you're just

1302

00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:13,359

on the outside first first glimpse of

1303

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:14,960

whatever it is this story is you're like

1304

00:46:18,550 --> 00:46:16,160

oh yeah

1305

00:46:19,349 --> 00:46:18,560

but dude like you think you got to think

1306

00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:19,359

like

1307

00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:23,839

what's the significance of her and

1308

00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:26,000

i think even on one of the the other

1309

00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:27,280

ones that that

1310

00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:30,160

ryan did he said that like some of these

1311

00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:30,880

some of these

1312

00:46:34,390 --> 00:46:33,200

these you know like high level people

1313

00:46:36,550 --> 00:46:34,400

like they almost

1314

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:36,560

like kind of not like worship her but

1315

00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:38,000

they know about her

1316

00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:39,839

and they've been following her for like

1317

00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:41,520

a long time trying to figure out who

1318

00:46:44,230 --> 00:46:42,079

this is

1319

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:44,240

or like what she wants and that's why

1320

00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:46,319

they're so interested in this like

1321

00:46:50,230 --> 00:46:48,800

okay like now that takes it to a whole

1322

00:46:52,470 --> 00:46:50,240

nother level like

1323

00:46:54,069 --> 00:46:52,480

if you have like these secret societies

1324

00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:54,079

like built around this

1325

00:46:58,870 --> 00:46:57,200

lady like who the hell is it

1326
00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:58,880
like what's her significance and what

1327
00:47:02,390 --> 00:47:00,800
does she want with chris

1328
00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:02,400
you know what i'm saying like that's the

1329
00:47:07,270 --> 00:47:04,400
biggest part is like when

1330
00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:07,280
any of this happens to anybody it's like

1331
00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:07,839
well like

1332
00:47:11,510 --> 00:47:09,440
what are they like what do they want

1333
00:47:13,270 --> 00:47:11,520
with us like i'm not even saying like

1334
00:47:15,589 --> 00:47:13,280
just pointing chris out like

1335
00:47:17,670 --> 00:47:15,599
in general i'm just saying like chris

1336
00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:17,680
gets a text message says btb from the

1337
00:47:21,349 --> 00:47:18,240
lady and

1338
00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:21,359

i'm jealous yeah

1339

00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:24,079

yeah but it's like dude like i don't

1340

00:47:26,710 --> 00:47:24,559

know like

1341

00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:26,720

what if what if she chose you dude you

1342

00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:28,319

know it's like

1343

00:47:33,750 --> 00:47:31,520

why would you like why would why would

1344

00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:33,760

one why would the virgin mary contact me

1345

00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:34,960

or two why would this

1346

00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:37,680

egyptian goddess bull lady contact me

1347

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:38,240

like

1348

00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:43,359

something there that

1349

00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:46,720

is that's the mystery i guess right yeah

1350

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:49,440

it's definitely an odd scenario it's and

1351
00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:51,040
and it is

1352
00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:52,400
to me when i've heard when i heard

1353
00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:54,240
chris's story it

1354
00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:56,480
it was just i could put it in the

1355
00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:58,160
category of every other story i've heard

1356
00:48:01,349 --> 00:47:59,280
about

1357
00:48:03,109 --> 00:48:01,359
ghost entities like oh it's this

1358
00:48:04,630 --> 00:48:03,119
apparition it's a spirit you can see

1359
00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:04,640
through her i guess so that

1360
00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:06,480
kind of puts her in that category yeah

1361
00:48:11,829 --> 00:48:08,160
but for it to

1362
00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:11,839
suddenly be linked with characteristics

1363
00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:14,160

that are consistent with

1364

00:48:19,670 --> 00:48:17,359

a deity that was worshiped by

1365

00:48:21,670 --> 00:48:19,680

let's face it the civilization that

1366

00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:21,680

spent more time studying death

1367

00:48:25,829 --> 00:48:24,079

and what comes after death than any

1368

00:48:26,950 --> 00:48:25,839

other civilization that's ever existed

1369

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:26,960

on the planet

1370

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:29,680

so why were they so focused on her did

1371

00:48:31,750 --> 00:48:31,200

they see something that they meet the

1372

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:31,760

lady

1373

00:48:34,870 --> 00:48:33,520

and then is that what's happening with

1374

00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:34,880

chris right now

1375

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:38,160

that that crashed my two favorite

1376

00:48:45,270 --> 00:48:42,079

uh obsessions together in one name

1377

00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:45,280

so yeah and and i'll i've tried to get

1378

00:48:49,270 --> 00:48:47,280

ryan to confirm that on twitter

1379

00:48:50,710 --> 00:48:49,280

that was her but he of course is going

1380

00:48:52,549 --> 00:48:50,720

to duck and dodge

1381

00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:52,559

uh because it's not his story to tell as

1382

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:55,760

he said and you got to respect that but

1383

00:49:00,150 --> 00:48:58,800

yeah man it walks like a duck it quacks

1384

00:49:02,150 --> 00:49:00,160

like a duck

1385

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,160

and dude i love this so i'm sharing my

1386

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:04,319

screen off you guys can see this but

1387

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:07,200

uh dan you shared this on the on the uh

1388

00:49:11,670 --> 00:49:08,880

the podcast

1389

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:11,680

uh facebook group today your little uh

1390

00:49:16,230 --> 00:49:12,720

interaction

1391

00:49:19,510 --> 00:49:16,240

you're talking to ryan bledsoe

1392

00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:19,520

like what that's insane so uh

1393

00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:21,839

dude i just love this man like it's

1394

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:22,880

insane how

1395

00:49:28,390 --> 00:49:26,640

just uh that that you're able to

1396

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:28,400

i think most people think that oh i'm

1397

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:30,880

not i'm not uh famous or anything i

1398

00:49:33,750 --> 00:49:32,400

can't just reach out to these people but

1399

00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:33,760

you reached out to these peop

1400

00:49:37,109 --> 00:49:36,000

this person and he's just such a good

1401

00:49:40,309 --> 00:49:37,119

dude

1402

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:40,319

and uh he just he commented back

1403

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:41,920

and i feel like i don't know i just

1404

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:44,400

think this whole thing is cool like

1405

00:49:50,549 --> 00:49:48,000

uh man so he gave the steel that cannot

1406

00:49:53,910 --> 00:49:50,559

confirm nor deny response which

1407

00:49:54,950 --> 00:49:53,920

you gotta love yeah that means yes so uh

1408

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:54,960

for those listening

1409

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:57,280

i i wanna i wanna just yeah if you're

1410

00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:58,800

not watching on youtube that uh ryan

1411

00:50:01,829 --> 00:49:59,680

bledsoe

1412

00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:01,839

uh he posted she's the most beautiful

1413

00:50:05,190 --> 00:50:03,119

mother the comforter

1414

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:05,200

it's wonderful she's always been here

1415

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:06,960

she's here from creation

1416

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:08,800

from the beginning of all time the

1417

00:50:13,270 --> 00:50:11,040

universal creation of all that lives

1418

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:13,280

the manifestation of the comforter the

1419

00:50:16,950 --> 00:50:14,640

one who truly loves us

1420

00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:16,960

she's here to help dot dot dot and then

1421

00:50:20,790 --> 00:50:18,160

dan

1422

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:20,800

you say what did you say her name was

1423

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:23,280

again i forgot i love that too dude i

1424

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:24,640

love that

1425

00:50:27,829 --> 00:50:26,960

like like i think it's funny because

1426

00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:27,839

like we

1427

00:50:38,470 --> 00:50:35,359

confirmation that's what this whole

1428

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:38,480

field is about we need confirmation yeah

1429

00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:41,520

but i love it that you weren't like but

1430

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:42,880

there's so many people i think in this

1431

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:44,559

field that would be like frustrated at

1432

00:50:48,630 --> 00:50:45,359

this time

1433

00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:48,640

like just tell us dude uh i think you

1434

00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:49,920

approached it very well is what i'm

1435

00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:50,640

saying

1436

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:54,880

so anyway uh yeah so he uh

1437

00:51:00,710 --> 00:50:58,400

so i guess we skipped a couple but

1438

00:51:01,829 --> 00:51:00,720

uh you said uh oh the person above you

1439

00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:01,839

said uh i

1440

00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:03,920

i don't think he said the name and you

1441

00:51:07,270 --> 00:51:05,440

said you're correct

1442

00:51:09,349 --> 00:51:07,280

i was hoping he'd be willing to share

1443

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:09,359

that jewel with us if he wasn't on that

1444

00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:11,520

nationally distributed broadcast i'm

1445

00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:12,960

still stumped that it's not

1446

00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:15,440

hathor i feel like it's hathor right

1447

00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:17,520

like that sounds way cooler than hathor

1448

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:20,880

yeah uh yeah hathor based on his

1449

00:51:23,430 --> 00:51:21,440

description

1450

00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:23,440

have you uh been able to solve the

1451

00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:25,599

riddle and then brian comes or ryan

1452

00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:27,200

comes in

1453

00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:29,680

to both of you guys it says who said is

1454

00:51:34,950 --> 00:51:31,680

it who said it isn't

1455

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:34,960

i never confirmed or denied that winky

1456

00:51:40,870 --> 00:51:37,839

face we all know what that means

1457

00:51:44,230 --> 00:51:40,880

dude okay so now the

1458

00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:44,240

next question i have is

1459

00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:47,359

if she's the mother of all creators the

1460

00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:50,000

beginning of time

1461

00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:52,640

why is she being represented by egypt i

1462

00:51:56,390 --> 00:51:53,839

mean time has been

1463

00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:56,400

around like for so long before egypt

1464

00:52:00,390 --> 00:51:56,960

even

1465

00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,400

was a thing i i don't think that's

1466

00:52:05,510 --> 00:52:02,079

what's happening i think it's just

1467

00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:05,520

that's how egypt is perceiving her

1468

00:52:10,549 --> 00:52:07,760

we're we're seeing her as she's wearing

1469

00:52:12,470 --> 00:52:10,559

a robe and it has twinkling stars in it

1470

00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:12,480

they're seeing her as something that's

1471

00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:15,119

magical to their society which was cows

1472

00:52:20,549 --> 00:52:16,720

back then maybe that

1473

00:52:25,349 --> 00:52:20,559

had a higher significance to them

1474

00:52:27,910 --> 00:52:25,359

didn't they also uh like i mean

1475

00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:27,920

worship the bull at some point oh yeah i

1476

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:29,359

feel like they worship the vol

1477

00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:33,040

the bull because of but then like

1478

00:52:36,950 --> 00:52:35,200

because that's where people talk about

1479

00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:36,960

like uh like you know

1480

00:52:40,630 --> 00:52:38,960

the constellations and moving into the

1481

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:40,640

new house because then they switched to

1482

00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:41,280

like

1483

00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:47,599

different things that they worshiped

1484

00:52:53,910 --> 00:52:48,160

like

1485

00:52:54,710 --> 00:52:53,920

what they would see it would change and

1486

00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:54,720

so they would

1487

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:57,599

enter this new era or this new time and

1488

00:53:02,549 --> 00:53:00,000

just at that point in time

1489

00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:02,559

that's that was their that was their

1490

00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:04,480

their thing was the bull

1491

00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:05,440

yeah it would have been so it would have

1492

00:53:11,349 --> 00:53:07,839

been it would have been taurus and then

1493

00:53:12,309 --> 00:53:11,359

i don't know astrology this is this

1494

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:12,319

cosmic

1495

00:53:16,100 --> 00:53:14,880

i don't know cosmetology i didn't go to

1496

00:53:18,230 --> 00:53:16,110

cosmetology school

1497

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:18,240

[Laughter]

1498

00:53:22,309 --> 00:53:21,200

put up anything about weather man what

1499

00:53:25,510 --> 00:53:22,319

do you think it was

1500

00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:25,520

is cold outside it's participation

1501
00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:26,640
outside okay

1502
00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:28,240
there's a lot of participation

1503
00:53:35,109 --> 00:53:33,910
but yeah no there's joe i think you're

1504
00:53:39,430 --> 00:53:35,119
onto something like

1505
00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:39,440
i if it was the time of taurus like whoa

1506
00:53:43,829 --> 00:53:41,040
dude i think we're in what are we the

1507
00:53:47,109 --> 00:53:43,839
age of aquarius

1508
00:53:47,430 --> 00:53:47,119
know i feel like that's been a big thing

1509
00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:47,440
like

1510
00:53:51,430 --> 00:53:50,160
it's the i think it's the dawning of the

1511
00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:51,440
age of aquarius

1512
00:54:02,069 --> 00:53:54,079
so it's almost here so we're gonna

1513
00:54:07,750 --> 00:54:05,109

one of the other parts of chris's story

1514

00:54:08,870 --> 00:54:07,760

it does have a bull in it when he met

1515

00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:08,880

the lady

1516

00:54:13,190 --> 00:54:11,680

he turned i i might have this wrong i'm

1517

00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:13,200

telling it third fourth hand at this

1518

00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:13,920

point

1519

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:16,400

but he turned around and felt a gush of

1520

00:54:21,109 --> 00:54:19,599

wind and when he looked back

1521

00:54:23,589 --> 00:54:21,119

i can't remember how he described it an

1522

00:54:25,910 --> 00:54:23,599

ethereal ethereal bull

1523

00:54:27,990 --> 00:54:25,920

ran through him and knocked him down

1524

00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:28,000

right which if i'm not mistaken

1525

00:54:31,990 --> 00:54:31,440

i think doesn't she represent cows and i

1526
00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:32,000
think her

1527
00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:34,800
sons or bulls or something along those

1528
00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:36,000
lines so

1529
00:54:41,910 --> 00:54:39,280
that ties into the

1530
00:54:42,390 --> 00:54:41,920
religious text in egypt bringing it back

1531
00:54:43,990 --> 00:54:42,400
to

1532
00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:44,000
she's represented by the bull maybe

1533
00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:46,079
that's her spirit animal who knows i got

1534
00:54:52,870 --> 00:54:46,960
chills

1535
00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:52,880
i wonder so all right i'm just setting

1536
00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:53,760
this up

1537
00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:55,920
cut me off if i'm saying something dumb

1538
00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:57,599

but uh

1539

00:55:01,829 --> 00:55:00,480

the bull right very uh important

1540

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:01,839

agricultural

1541

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:04,160

change with humans where we became

1542

00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:06,000

instead of nomads we became

1543

00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:09,359

farmers and agricultural geniuses

1544

00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:12,640

within just a few years really the bull

1545

00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:15,680

was very important because it not only

1546

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:18,240

fed you but you could trade it you could

1547

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:18,960

it was like

1548

00:55:26,069 --> 00:55:22,400

almost like the first form of

1549

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:26,079

reliable uh um

1550

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:27,920

currency in a way like the goats of

1551

00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:29,599

shirt of course but

1552

00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:32,559

bulls were like damn that's a 100 bill

1553

00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:33,359

right

1554

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:36,400

100 bull but

1555

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:39,520

uh it's almost like maybe hathor

1556

00:55:43,670 --> 00:55:41,440

had spent some time away from earth

1557

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:43,680

since six thousand ten thousand

1558

00:55:47,670 --> 00:55:45,440

fifteen thousand years ago now she's

1559

00:55:48,870 --> 00:55:47,680

coming back on her way through the

1560

00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:48,880

galaxy

1561

00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:50,559

and she says oh well last time i was on

1562

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:52,960

earth bull was pretty popular so i'm

1563

00:55:57,270 --> 00:55:55,440

going to show up

1564

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:57,280

as this bull to make sure that people

1565

00:56:00,950 --> 00:55:58,799

know that i'm hey

1566

00:56:02,470 --> 00:56:00,960

i mean business and i want to help i'm

1567

00:56:07,030 --> 00:56:02,480

important and i would like to

1568

00:56:09,829 --> 00:56:07,040

send you a message thoughts could be

1569

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:09,839

but i don't think that she's ever left

1570

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:11,520

like that's that's one of the theories

1571

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:12,559

that i've been

1572

00:56:16,390 --> 00:56:14,400

putting together trying to put the

1573

00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:16,400

pieces together is

1574

00:56:21,430 --> 00:56:19,440

um maybe there's a that there's more

1575

00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:21,440

than one thing at play

1576

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:24,079

it's it's very possible that there's

1577

00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:25,440

things we don't understand that

1578

00:56:29,750 --> 00:56:27,359

live amongst us you've probably heard

1579

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:29,760

people say that lately

1580

00:56:33,510 --> 00:56:31,920

maybe she's been here she's always been

1581

00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:33,520

here she hasn't left she just doesn't

1582

00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:35,839

present herself to us

1583

00:56:43,270 --> 00:56:40,000

on our terms time is different for

1584

00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:43,280

her if whatever she is if she's the same

1585

00:56:45,910 --> 00:56:45,119

thing that was back in the ancient egypt

1586

00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:45,920

time

1587

00:56:49,589 --> 00:56:48,880

we're blink there's there's nothing to

1588

00:56:51,990 --> 00:56:49,599

us

1589

00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:52,000

and that's where i'm also starting to

1590

00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:53,119

think

1591

00:56:56,829 --> 00:56:55,599

uh everybody's wanting aliens to contact

1592

00:56:59,589 --> 00:56:56,839

us from outside

1593

00:57:02,069 --> 00:56:59,599

extraterrestrials well maybe they don't

1594

00:57:03,190 --> 00:57:02,079

talk to humans because we're not number

1595

00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:03,200

one

1596

00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:06,000

maybe we share the planet with creatures

1597

00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:07,839

that are greater than us

1598

00:57:11,990 --> 00:57:10,079

because every report i've heard it's

1599

00:57:15,030 --> 00:57:12,000

always telecommunication

1600

00:57:19,109 --> 00:57:15,040

they they aren't speaking words

1601
00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:19,119
we don't speak with left telepathy

1602
00:57:22,789 --> 00:57:21,359
she probably does i don't i don't know

1603
00:57:25,190 --> 00:57:22,799
how she communicates maybe

1604
00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:25,200
maybe it's like going to a different

1605
00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:26,240
country

1606
00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:28,640
you could talk to anybody there that

1607
00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:30,000
speaks a foreign language and they all

1608
00:57:32,950 --> 00:57:31,280
sound the same you're not gonna get

1609
00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:32,960
anything out of them but the town drunk

1610
00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:34,319
that speaks english

1611
00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:36,160
you're gonna chat his ear off and you're

1612
00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:38,400
gonna that's all you're gonna get

1613
00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:41,839

so maybe these extraterrestrials are

1614

00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:42,960

coming and

1615

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:45,359

we're more or less being shielded

1616

00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:46,000

protected

1617

00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:48,160

from them in some way shape or form

1618

00:57:51,109 --> 00:57:49,440

because there's got to be good ones

1619

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:51,119

there's got to be bad ones

1620

00:57:54,630 --> 00:57:53,440

it can't all be good or it can't all be

1621

00:57:56,789 --> 00:57:54,640

bad and maybe

1622

00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:56,799

they kind of leave us alone because we

1623

00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:58,319

have this

1624

00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:00,480

mother goddess or these other creatures

1625

00:58:05,589 --> 00:58:02,400

that live amongst us that are kind of a

1626
00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:05,599
force field for humanity yeah

1627
00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:08,880
yeah it's like an embassy it's the the

1628
00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:10,480
earth embassy

1629
00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:14,160
like we're not we're not quite

1630
00:58:17,589 --> 00:58:16,720
humanity is not the earth's best foot

1631
00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:17,599
forward

1632
00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:19,520
by any stretch of the imagination you

1633
00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:21,280
don't say

1634
00:58:25,030 --> 00:58:23,520
also dude dan that was [h__\h] beautiful

1635
00:58:26,950 --> 00:58:25,040
man i love that was

1636
00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:26,960
that's that's the intro clip right there

1637
00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:29,920
i'm gonna i'm gonna just say that

1638
00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:32,480

i mean yeah dude like i i had this uh

1639

00:58:37,510 --> 00:58:34,240

you know i've had this thought

1640

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:37,520

uh recently like just like you were

1641

00:58:41,670 --> 00:58:39,760

saying like yeah maybe there's something

1642

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:41,680

like maybe there's already something

1643

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:44,079

here right and it's just

1644

00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:46,240

it's just way more advanced than we are

1645

00:58:50,710 --> 00:58:48,160

we always talk about like well

1646

00:58:51,270 --> 00:58:50,720

like when we become a part of this this

1647

00:58:53,430 --> 00:58:51,280

uh

1648

00:58:55,430 --> 00:58:53,440

galactic team you know we might be able

1649

00:58:57,910 --> 00:58:55,440

to start trading you know

1650

00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:57,920

in the stars and doing this and that and

1651
00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:58,960
talking and

1652
00:59:03,109 --> 00:59:01,359
well if there is like a way more

1653
00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:03,119
advanced civilization living here

1654
00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:05,200
say like under the ground in the middle

1655
00:59:09,990 --> 00:59:06,240
of the ocean

1656
00:59:12,069 --> 00:59:10,000
like whatever like maybe we see this

1657
00:59:12,630 --> 00:59:12,079
stuff as just like air traffic like we

1658
00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:12,640
are

1659
00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:15,520
on the on the galactic scale of like

1660
00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:17,280
trade and interaction with the rest of

1661
00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:18,319
the galaxy

1662
00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:20,160
we're just too dumb to understand what's

1663
00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:21,440

going on you know

1664

00:59:25,589 --> 00:59:24,400

it's like it's like we go back and forth

1665

00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:25,599

to the store

1666

00:59:29,670 --> 00:59:28,559

and like to work and monkeys don't

1667

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:29,680

understand that

1668

00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:31,520

right but we don't like try to teach

1669

00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:32,720

them like

1670

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:34,720

how to go get a job because it doesn't

1671

00:59:38,630 --> 00:59:36,400

it doesn't matter like whatever we're

1672

00:59:39,829 --> 00:59:38,640

doing doesn't matter on that scale

1673

00:59:42,309 --> 00:59:39,839

so it's kind of the same thing like if

1674

00:59:43,750 --> 00:59:42,319

they're like way more advanced than us

1675

00:59:45,270 --> 00:59:43,760

they're probably not worried about that

1676
00:59:47,109 --> 00:59:45,280
like we're just kind of like collateral

1677
00:59:48,549 --> 00:59:47,119
damage and we get in the way sometimes

1678
00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:48,559
just like an animal would

1679
00:59:55,030 --> 00:59:52,160
you know on your day-to-day you know

1680
00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:55,040
well ever the phrase take us to your

1681
00:59:58,309 --> 00:59:55,520
leader

1682
00:59:59,190 --> 00:59:58,319
has been repeated at nauseam maybe we're

1683
01:00:03,589 --> 00:59:59,200
not the leader

1684
01:00:06,390 --> 01:00:03,599
maybe the leader is the lady who knows

1685
01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:06,400
hey real quick guys i want to just i had

1686
01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:07,040
a thought

1687
01:00:11,589 --> 01:00:09,520
uh about okay we're talking about sorry

1688
01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:11,599

to backtrack a little bit but the bull

1689

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:14,480

and how maybe she's never left i started

1690

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:16,079

thinking as you were talking dan

1691

01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:19,440

uh what if she had okay what evidence

1692

01:00:25,510 --> 01:00:21,680

might we have that the bull might be

1693

01:00:27,270 --> 01:00:25,520

a significant uh portion of our daily

1694

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:27,280

lives and i'm just gonna share my screen

1695

01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:28,480

really quick

1696

01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:31,119

and show you the charging bull of the

1697

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:32,880

stock market

1698

01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:36,000

i'm sure people have you know

1699

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:37,200

we're thinking about this as we're

1700

01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:38,799

talking about it because it's like right

1701

01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:40,960

in your face right

1702

01:00:47,510 --> 01:00:45,520

um and then there's this this girl has

1703

01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:47,520

has the little girl always been there or

1704

01:00:52,870 --> 01:00:49,920

is that is that a new addition

1705

01:00:54,549 --> 01:00:52,880

because i [h__h] i love that i don't

1706

01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:54,559

see the little girl where is she

1707

01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:56,400

oh you that's right we have a little bit

1708

01:01:00,630 --> 01:00:58,000

of issues there with the

1709

01:01:01,270 --> 01:01:00,640

with the the connection and i apologize

1710

01:01:04,470 --> 01:01:01,280

for that here

1711

01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:04,480

let me uh let me stop uh screening my

1712

01:01:09,349 --> 01:01:07,760

sharing my screen and let me pop it back

1713

01:01:10,870 --> 01:01:09,359

up here we go did it work the first time

1714

01:01:13,990 --> 01:01:10,880

did you see the first screen

1715

01:01:17,829 --> 01:01:14,000

i saw the bull yeah there she is there

1716

01:01:19,349 --> 01:01:17,839

yeah so i don't know if that's always

1717

01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:19,359

been a part of

1718

01:01:24,710 --> 01:01:22,720

the installation um i just don't know

1719

01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:24,720

enough about

1720

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:27,200

that that whole thing but i just thought

1721

01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:28,160

that was interesting

1722

01:01:34,789 --> 01:01:31,839

like are we has she left

1723

01:01:37,430 --> 01:01:34,799

is are we still serving the bull does

1724

01:01:40,390 --> 01:01:37,440

does the bull does the lady

1725

01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:40,400

like up until this point the story that

1726

01:01:43,430 --> 01:01:41,359

chris bledsoe

1727

01:01:44,470 --> 01:01:43,440

and his son ryan bledsoe have shared

1728

01:01:46,789 --> 01:01:44,480

it's like

1729

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:46,799

it sounds so awesome like i want to know

1730

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:47,520

more and

1731

01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:48,880

like you were saying earlier like this

1732

01:01:54,309 --> 01:01:51,440

connection between egypt and

1733

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:54,319

this phenomenon bro i got chills as you

1734

01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:55,760

were saying it like

1735

01:02:00,789 --> 01:01:58,880

yes yes well it

1736

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:00,799

it makes i would believe that it's not

1737

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:02,960

singular it's not just her

1738

01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:06,160

if it's if it if she is what we

1739

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:08,880

are speculating that she is she's not

1740

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:10,240

alone

1741

01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:12,160

there's other ones that they knew about

1742

01:02:16,630 --> 01:02:13,599

other ones that

1743

01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:16,640

might have presented themselves we don't

1744

01:02:21,990 --> 01:02:17,200

know

1745

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:22,000

all the details of their

1746

01:02:29,029 --> 01:02:25,680

encounters we don't

1747

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:29,039

it's the gods the gods do you

1748

01:02:33,270 --> 01:02:31,839

do you guys think like there's i mean i

1749

01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:33,280

think we're both

1750

01:02:36,630 --> 01:02:35,119

i think all three of us would be in

1751

01:02:38,950 --> 01:02:36,640

agreeance that like

1752

01:02:39,750 --> 01:02:38,960

hollywood sneaks little things in there

1753

01:02:43,430 --> 01:02:39,760

that are

1754

01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:43,440

very [h__\h] true uh one of those things

1755

01:02:47,430 --> 01:02:45,920

is to what we're talking about if you

1756

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:47,440

like in peter pan if you clap

1757

01:02:51,270 --> 01:02:49,359

loud enough and you believe that fairies

1758

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:51,280

are real they will be real

1759

01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:55,200

and it's been such a dumbed down idea

1760

01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:57,280

given to us as children it just sounds

1761

01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:00,160

so silly as adults but like

1762

01:03:06,630 --> 01:03:03,920

maybe it's because we believe in hathor

1763

01:03:08,630 --> 01:03:06,640

uh that she's able to manifest and then

1764

01:03:11,910 --> 01:03:08,640

there's all these other

1765

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:11,920

creatures or energies out there that

1766

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:14,400

as the world gets darker and deeper

1767

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:17,200

those people that fall into those traps

1768

01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:20,640

you start believing in an evil and then

1769

01:03:24,150 --> 01:03:22,960

some bad dude comes up that stinks you

1770

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:24,160

smell like fish

1771

01:03:30,230 --> 01:03:27,599

shrimps you know a little bit like toes

1772

01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:30,240

and uh it's like your belief in your

1773

01:03:33,670 --> 01:03:31,039

environment

1774

01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:33,680

yeah like manifesting your your reality

1775

01:03:36,710 --> 01:03:34,240

almost

1776

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:36,720

yeah but on like a like a global scale

1777

01:03:39,990 --> 01:03:37,280

like there's

1778

01:03:40,549 --> 01:03:40,000

there's enough power which which tells

1779

01:03:43,349 --> 01:03:40,559

me like

1780

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:43,359

the fact that the lady is manifesting

1781

01:03:45,910 --> 01:03:44,000

means that

1782

01:03:47,109 --> 01:03:45,920

there's more good than bad in the world

1783

01:03:50,549 --> 01:03:47,119

which is very

1784

01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:50,559

very uplifting yeah

1785

01:03:56,309 --> 01:03:53,760

so i also think that we

1786

01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:56,319

you we rely on technology for our

1787

01:04:00,549 --> 01:03:57,200

advancements

1788

01:04:03,349 --> 01:04:00,559

and for what's going on uh in our world

1789

01:04:04,230 --> 01:04:03,359

maybe our forefathers did not rely on

1790

01:04:06,549 --> 01:04:04,240

technology

1791

01:04:07,910 --> 01:04:06,559

how in the world do you explain the

1792

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,920

megaliths in peru

1793

01:04:11,430 --> 01:04:09,440

where they look like they've been melted

1794

01:04:13,109 --> 01:04:11,440

together i i just

1795

01:04:14,309 --> 01:04:13,119

there's so many things maybe they had a

1796

01:04:16,150 --> 01:04:14,319

different relationship with the

1797

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:16,160

environment that they lived in

1798

01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:19,359

than we do maybe like shamanism like

1799

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:20,400

those guys

1800

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:22,640

i haven't ever met one personally but

1801
01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:24,079
from what i've

1802
01:04:27,190 --> 01:04:25,599
read what i've seen you guys probably

1803
01:04:30,950 --> 01:04:27,200
know more about it than i do

1804
01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:30,960
those guys have focused their energy

1805
01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:33,200
internally and into their environment in

1806
01:04:36,870 --> 01:04:34,319
a way that we don't do

1807
01:04:37,990 --> 01:04:36,880
anymore maybe we're missing a piece of

1808
01:04:39,109 --> 01:04:38,000
the puzzle because we don't pay

1809
01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:39,119
attention to it

1810
01:04:42,150 --> 01:04:40,720
or just turn a blind eye to that type of

1811
01:04:45,510 --> 01:04:42,160
stuff

1812
01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:45,520
yeah and look at our phones yeah

1813
01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:48,960

definitely dude yeah dude i think we're

1814

01:04:53,510 --> 01:04:49,760

all going

1815

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:53,520

i think everybody's a little savvy

1816

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:57,200

being more savvy to to what is going on

1817

01:05:01,829 --> 01:04:59,920

right now i think there's i mean dude

1818

01:05:05,190 --> 01:05:01,839

everybody's talking about the awakening

1819

01:05:08,230 --> 01:05:05,200

but come on i feel like that's actually

1820

01:05:11,270 --> 01:05:08,240

happening i think people are realizing

1821

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:11,280

that that moment when you stand up from

1822

01:05:15,750 --> 01:05:14,160

waking up in the morning and you're like

1823

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:15,760

put your feet on the ground and you're

1824

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:17,760

like oh [h__\h] okay i'm a body again

1825

01:05:21,829 --> 01:05:19,520

okay all right this is a bed this is a

1826

01:05:24,069 --> 01:05:21,839

house and then you construct

1827

01:05:25,190 --> 01:05:24,079

your entire reality i think we're doing

1828

01:05:28,309 --> 01:05:25,200

that on a

1829

01:05:31,109 --> 01:05:28,319

different dimension in a way where

1830

01:05:32,309 --> 01:05:31,119

we're just kind of like hey uh just the

1831

01:05:33,750 --> 01:05:32,319

thing that we were talking about

1832

01:05:36,150 --> 01:05:33,760

before we started recording the stock

1833

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:36,160

market like uh

1834

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:40,319

the the amc and all that uh this stuff

1835

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:42,079

like this game that we've been playing

1836

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:43,440

is kind of [h__h] and

1837

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:45,760

it's kind of rigged and we're trying to

1838

01:05:49,349 --> 01:05:47,599

figure out like why have we been okay

1839

01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:49,359

with this for so long

1840

01:05:55,349 --> 01:05:52,720

yeah yeah

1841

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:55,359

it's all on your your definition of

1842

01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:56,799

happiness is and our

1843

01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:59,200

happiness is defined by materialism in

1844

01:06:03,270 --> 01:06:01,280

our society unfortunately

1845

01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:03,280

it wasn't like that in egypt it wasn't

1846

01:06:08,230 --> 01:06:05,680

like that in other places so

1847

01:06:09,510 --> 01:06:08,240

i i think we just aren't paying

1848

01:06:11,029 --> 01:06:09,520

attention to

1849

01:06:13,430 --> 01:06:11,039

all the things we should be paying

1850

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:13,440

attention to to put the whole puzzle

1851
01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:15,599
together

1852
01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:18,640
well yeah i agree completely man like

1853
01:06:26,870 --> 01:06:23,839
you know it's like i look around and

1854
01:06:30,150 --> 01:06:26,880
i've like i've never really been one for

1855
01:06:31,270 --> 01:06:30,160
stuff you know and like but now it's

1856
01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:31,280
like

1857
01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:34,480
i'm older i'm married you know

1858
01:06:40,470 --> 01:06:37,680
house kid and like there's

1859
01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:40,480
so much like i see so much stuff but

1860
01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:41,039
then like

1861
01:06:45,029 --> 01:06:43,680
in my room i'm looking around in my room

1862
01:06:47,190 --> 01:06:45,039
and like

1863
01:06:49,589 --> 01:06:47,200

me like what belongs to me personally

1864

01:06:51,750 --> 01:06:49,599

obviously this house right but like

1865

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:51,760

things like i'm looking around like i

1866

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:53,039

have my guitars

1867

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:55,039

i have my amps and i've got a bunch of

1868

01:06:58,950 --> 01:06:56,720

[h__h] on the walls that i've had since i

1869

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:58,960

was like 15.

1870

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:02,000

it's like my collection of stuff has

1871

01:07:05,430 --> 01:07:03,119

never like

1872

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:05,440

grown like i've never been interested in

1873

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:06,480

that type of stuff

1874

01:07:09,589 --> 01:07:08,720

and like if man if there was a way to

1875

01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:09,599

just

1876

01:07:16,789 --> 01:07:12,720

you know cut it off and say like nah

1877

01:07:20,309 --> 01:07:16,799

i'm good like you know i guess

1878

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:20,319

it can be that easy but

1879

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:22,640

you know when you're living the your you

1880

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:23,520

know a

1881

01:07:29,510 --> 01:07:27,200

normal lifestyle it's it's not that

1882

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:29,520

easy i guess you know it's like you got

1883

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:31,200

to have everybody on board

1884

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:33,920

i could go and get a trailer and put it

1885

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:34,480

out

1886

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:36,480

uh in the woods somewhere and camp there

1887

01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:38,000

and be happy the rest of my life you

1888

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:40,160

know but the family's got to be on board

1889

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:42,000

and that's where it gets a little tough

1890

01:07:46,710 --> 01:07:43,599

yeah and so

1891

01:07:49,430 --> 01:07:46,720

you know it's you you uh

1892

01:07:51,270 --> 01:07:49,440

this the environment that we're in it's

1893

01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:51,280

it is so distracting

1894

01:07:55,750 --> 01:07:53,200

it's so distracting but you know there's

1895

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:55,760

a lot more people that are starting to

1896

01:07:58,870 --> 01:07:56,799

um

1897

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:58,880

kind of like wake up to that distraction

1898

01:08:03,430 --> 01:08:00,880

i guess like i'm kind of

1899

01:08:05,589 --> 01:08:03,440

interested to see the like the next

1900

01:08:06,870 --> 01:08:05,599

couple generations of people you know i

1901

01:08:09,029 --> 01:08:06,880

only get to see a couple

1902

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:09,039

but it'll be interesting to see like

1903

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:10,000

with the rise of

1904

01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:11,920

technology but also like the

1905

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:13,520

independence that you see

1906

01:08:20,789 --> 01:08:16,799

people starting to have again

1907

01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:20,799

you know yeah so so one of the things

1908

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:21,759

that

1909

01:08:27,910 --> 01:08:25,440

i'll ask you guys when it comes to

1910

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:27,920

the material world we live in objects

1911

01:08:32,470 --> 01:08:29,440

that we

1912

01:08:33,430 --> 01:08:32,480

want things like that i work in

1913

01:08:36,870 --> 01:08:33,440

construction

1914

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:36,880

i do a lot of home projects

1915

01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:39,600

when you guys do anything at home like

1916

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:41,520

in in landscaping

1917

01:08:46,149 --> 01:08:43,920

is it what do you get more enjoyment out

1918

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:46,159

of the final product that you get to sit

1919

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:47,120

down and enjoy

1920

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:50,880

or is it the feeling of internal

1921

01:08:55,030 --> 01:08:52,560

happiness that you get from being able

1922

01:08:58,070 --> 01:08:55,040

to accomplish a difficult task and

1923

01:09:00,789 --> 01:08:58,080

overcome obstacles and struggle to

1924

01:09:01,349 --> 01:09:00,799

to get to that end to cross that finish

1925

01:09:04,829 --> 01:09:01,359

line

1926

01:09:07,510 --> 01:09:04,839

i enjoy the the project not so much the

1927

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:07,520

product of that project so that's where

1928

01:09:10,950 --> 01:09:09,520

i think uh happiness is once i get done

1929

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:10,960

with the project

1930

01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:12,400

i enjoy it for a little while and then

1931

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:14,000

i'm like what's next what's next

1932

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:16,080

because it's that's rewarding that's

1933

01:09:20,470 --> 01:09:17,040

happiness to me

1934

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:20,480

is being productive being

1935

01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:23,520

busy like that adapting changing my

1936

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:24,560

environment

1937

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:27,120

yeah yeah you know definitely like the

1938

01:09:31,110 --> 01:09:27,759

project

1939

01:09:33,829 --> 01:09:31,120

is the is the fun part you know

1940

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:33,839

yeah you get to enjoy it um and then it

1941

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:35,440

also depends on like what you're making

1942

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:37,520

it for you know

1943

01:09:41,189 --> 01:09:39,759

and i think i think definitely when it

1944

01:09:42,149 --> 01:09:41,199

comes to like constructing and building

1945

01:09:44,709 --> 01:09:42,159

and stuff i

1946

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:44,719

i like i like that that stuff it's nice

1947

01:09:48,709 --> 01:09:45,679

to see the

1948

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:48,719

final product but it's also nice to like

1949

01:09:52,149 --> 01:09:50,719

be able to see a final product and then

1950

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:52,159

be able to do it again

1951

01:09:57,750 --> 01:09:55,840

but better and just how much cooler

1952

01:09:58,870 --> 01:09:57,760

you can make the next thing this is the

1953

01:10:02,390 --> 01:09:58,880

best but i'll

1954

01:10:04,070 --> 01:10:02,400

i'll tell you 100 it is way more fun to

1955

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:04,080

be working on a project at home

1956

01:10:07,669 --> 01:10:06,159

than for your profession like it's so

1957

01:10:10,310 --> 01:10:07,679

much more rewarding

1958

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:10,320

doing it on your own with your own hands

1959

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:11,760

being the manual labor

1960

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:15,600

to do learning the skills that that's

1961

01:10:18,630 --> 01:10:17,199

much more rewarding than watching other

1962

01:10:22,229 --> 01:10:18,640

people do it for you

1963

01:10:24,070 --> 01:10:22,239

definitely definitely is and and it's a

1964

01:10:25,510 --> 01:10:24,080

skill that you can use the rest of your

1965

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:25,520

life not only

1966

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:26,800

did you learn how to do something but

1967

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:28,480

it's something you can literally use for

1968

01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:29,520

the rest of your life

1969

01:10:33,910 --> 01:10:32,000

you know absolutely i have a question

1970

01:10:34,790 --> 01:10:33,920

for both of you guys because i know my

1971

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:34,800

answer

1972

01:10:38,229 --> 01:10:37,040

uh is when you build something for

1973

01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:38,239

yourself

1974

01:10:43,990 --> 01:10:41,280

do you guys kind of maybe

1975

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:44,000

maybe there's a gradient but uh do you

1976

01:10:46,229 --> 01:10:44,800

guys

1977

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:46,239

i know you said that you enjoy the

1978

01:10:50,070 --> 01:10:48,400

project itself so does that mean you

1979

01:10:51,110 --> 01:10:50,080

spend more time to get it right or do

1980

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:51,120

you kind of just

1981

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:54,239

want it done to get it going and

1982

01:10:59,430 --> 01:10:57,360

working like say it's a side table or

1983

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:59,440

uh this backdrop that i built that's

1984

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:01,120

like i mean honestly

1985

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:04,080

i did a pretty good job on it but like

1986

01:11:07,030 --> 01:11:04,960

like you know like

1987

01:11:08,470 --> 01:11:07,040

shelves or something that should have it

1988

01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:08,480

needs like a drywall

1989

01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:11,199

screw thingy that like but like i

1990

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:12,640

short-handed it because i needed

1991

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:15,280

the shelf right now what what category

1992

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:16,000

do you fault

1993

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:18,000

you guys fall into like let's just get

1994

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:19,760

the idea like

1995

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:22,640

done or and then we'll fix it later or

1996

01:11:28,470 --> 01:11:24,960

do you guys spend a lot of time

1997

01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:28,480

in the moment i'm an over engineer

1998

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:31,199

definitely um i'll definitely do too

1999

01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:31,760

much

2000

01:11:35,430 --> 01:11:34,400

to get a simple thing done like when it

2001

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:35,440

comes to

2002

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:37,760

trying to hang a picture on the wall

2003

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:38,640

it's got to be

2004

01:11:41,910 --> 01:11:40,400

perfectly level with everything around

2005

01:11:43,350 --> 01:11:41,920

it so it takes me more time than

2006

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:43,360

probably somebody that just want to go

2007

01:11:45,990 --> 01:11:44,560

ahead

2008

01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:46,000

use a hammer and put something in the

2009

01:11:50,550 --> 01:11:48,080

wall so it's definitely

2010

01:11:52,390 --> 01:11:50,560

different for me i'm an attention to

2011

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:52,400

detail kind of person and not messing it

2012

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:52,960

up that's

2013

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:56,320

not having to do it again i am the exact

2014

01:12:00,310 --> 01:11:57,120

opposite

2015

01:12:02,229 --> 01:12:00,320

same i'm extremely impressed with how

2016

01:12:05,350 --> 01:12:02,239

i'm able to do some [h__h] with like

2017

01:12:05,910 --> 01:12:05,360

the amount of resources i have i'm like

2018

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:05,920

wow that's

2019

01:12:09,990 --> 01:12:07,600

really impressive i can't believe i was

2020

01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:10,000

able to pull that off

2021

01:12:13,350 --> 01:12:12,640

i've got so many uh holes in my wall

2022

01:12:15,990 --> 01:12:13,360

from like

2023

01:12:16,630 --> 01:12:16,000

nails like i had to just buy a bigger

2024

01:12:21,270 --> 01:12:16,640

frame

2025

01:12:25,510 --> 01:12:21,280

there was so many

2026

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:29,510

yeah like like uh for example

2027

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:31,840

amanda wanted me to hang up some stuff

2028

01:12:36,149 --> 01:12:34,080

and we had run out of like little nails

2029

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:36,159

to hang it up but i had some big ass

2030

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:38,080

carpentry nails dude like some

2031

01:12:43,430 --> 01:12:41,280

some long [h__h] they're big

2032

01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:43,440

and i i popped them in the wall and hung

2033

01:12:46,950 --> 01:12:45,040

up those pictures and

2034

01:12:48,709 --> 01:12:46,960

then we ended up having to move on

2035

01:12:49,350 --> 01:12:48,719

because she didn't like where they were

2036

01:12:51,270 --> 01:12:49,360

oh yeah

2037

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:51,280

well i took it off and she was like what

2038

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:53,040

is that in the wall and i was like it's

2039

01:12:56,709 --> 01:12:54,800

a nail

2040

01:12:57,910 --> 01:12:56,719

that's way too big why did you do that i

2041

01:12:59,189 --> 01:12:57,920

was like you wanted it hung up

2042

01:13:00,870 --> 01:12:59,199

and she was like well i don't want it

2043

01:13:02,550 --> 01:13:00,880

there now she was like no what is that

2044

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:02,560

photo and you're like it's a photo of me

2045

01:13:06,950 --> 01:13:05,040

nude babe so that was like the big ass

2046

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:06,960

hole in the wall

2047

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:09,040

i'm envision i'm envisioning the end of

2048

01:13:11,669 --> 01:13:11,040

the now sticking out of the wall on the

2049

01:13:15,510 --> 01:13:11,679

other

2050

01:13:18,149 --> 01:13:15,520

too big yeah

2051

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:18,159

yeah yeah it definitely like uh like

2052

01:13:21,430 --> 01:13:19,840

like if you had like a two by four

2053

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:21,440

then you went through you went through

2054

01:13:25,270 --> 01:13:23,040

it long ways it

2055

01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:25,280

it would it would maybe poke out the

2056

01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:27,120

other side of the two by four

2057

01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:29,760

it's pretty long it's pretty long but

2058

01:13:31,590 --> 01:13:30,239

yeah

2059

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:31,600

that's amazing that's uh that's how

2060

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:37,110

uh speaking of houses dan are you good

2061

01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:39,360

on time how are we doing bud

2062

01:13:43,110 --> 01:13:41,600

yeah i've just had some visitors pop in

2063

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:43,120

and i don't know if you saw him but i'm

2064

01:13:46,310 --> 01:13:45,360

yeah i'm good awesome dude think they've

2065

01:13:48,790 --> 01:13:46,320

gone to bed at this

2066

01:13:49,350 --> 01:13:48,800

point okay cool i just didn't i don't i

2067

01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:49,360

don't know

2068

01:13:52,709 --> 01:13:51,120

what your schedule is so dude i'd love

2069

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:52,719

to keep talking to

2070

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:54,159

chatting if you're if you're down i

2071

01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:56,080

don't know yeah

2072

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:58,480

i am um you want to get into the next

2073

01:14:02,070 --> 01:13:59,679

video real quick so

2074

01:14:03,110 --> 01:14:02,080

just make sure we hit that i do yeah but

2075

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:03,120

i have to pee

2076

01:14:10,149 --> 01:14:08,000

uh so okay i'll be right back go for it

2077

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:10,159

hey we haven't done this in a while so i

2078

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:12,480

mean uh while everybody's listening

2079

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:15,520

go check out redeemer cbd uh those

2080

01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:16,400

chicks are cool

2081

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:18,560

and uh they're my faves and i love that

2082

01:14:22,790 --> 01:14:20,800

stuff everything from like the pre-rolls

2083

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:22,800

to the capsules dan did you end up

2084

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:23,840

getting some of that stuff

2085

01:14:27,990 --> 01:14:26,320

i did and i actually took some like

2086

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:28,000

right when i got home from work today

2087

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:29,760

just to take the edge off a little bit

2088

01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:31,040

nice nice

2089

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:33,040

uh do you like it did you end up making

2090

01:14:39,189 --> 01:14:35,600

that smoothie the mango smell

2091

01:14:41,590 --> 01:14:39,199

so so my uh ambition is not

2092

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:41,600

strong in the kitchen like it is

2093

01:14:44,149 --> 01:14:43,440

infrastructure project so i just had a

2094

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:44,159

mango and

2095

01:14:47,669 --> 01:14:46,800

and took a little bit of the oil called

2096

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:47,679

it a night

2097

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:51,120

dude nice man yeah i i uh i like that

2098

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:52,800

stuff man it's it's pretty good i tried

2099

01:14:57,830 --> 01:14:54,719

a lot of different cbd products and

2100

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:57,840

and uh man that was that was legit it uh

2101

01:15:00,070 --> 01:14:58,320

it

2102

01:15:01,910 --> 01:15:00,080

actually made me feel something so i

2103

01:15:03,510 --> 01:15:01,920

like it i like it definitely takes the

2104

01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:03,520

edge off man it helps me sleep

2105

01:15:08,709 --> 01:15:06,800

a lot good stuff yeah man and uh also

2106

01:15:10,229 --> 01:15:08,719

everybody go check out uh phoenix

2107

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:10,239

shaving those guys are

2108

01:15:14,310 --> 01:15:12,400

still kicking man still still making

2109

01:15:17,590 --> 01:15:14,320

awesome shaving products soaps

2110

01:15:18,149 --> 01:15:17,600

uh beard oils and uh all your needs for

2111

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:18,159

everything

2112

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:21,199

so so i think i think that's doug isn't

2113

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:21,679

it

2114

01:15:25,189 --> 01:15:24,080

isn't he the head of the company yeah

2115

01:15:27,189 --> 01:15:25,199

doug yeah

2116

01:15:28,950 --> 01:15:27,199

have you seen he's like a regular guest

2117

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:28,960

on uh

2118

01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:32,400

alexander rojas the rojas report

2119

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:35,040

oh really i didn't see that congress

2120

01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:35,520

yeah

2121

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:41,040

on what doug's reading actually he's on

2122

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:42,480

there all the time now

2123

01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:44,880

dude that's awesome i did not realize

2124

01:15:47,350 --> 01:15:46,960

that i'm gonna have to check that out

2125

01:15:50,830 --> 01:15:47,360

yeah

2126
01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:50,840
he's a cool dude man he's a really cool

2127
01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:52,080
dude

2128
01:15:56,950 --> 01:15:55,120
i'm back guys ben's back you want to

2129
01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:56,960
take a look at this other video

2130
01:16:01,990 --> 01:16:00,640
yeah let's do it so i'll do a little bit

2131
01:16:04,550 --> 01:16:02,000
of a setup for this one

2132
01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:04,560
because this one isn't eye candy this

2133
01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:05,600
one is

2134
01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:07,440
it's got data behind it and that's the

2135
01:16:11,750 --> 01:16:09,679
interesting part

2136
01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:11,760
more or less what happened is i was out

2137
01:16:15,510 --> 01:16:13,760
in my backyard i was filming an object

2138
01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:15,520

crossing the sky and then i saw

2139

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:18,159

another object flash and i just decided

2140

01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:18,719

to stay

2141

01:16:22,550 --> 01:16:20,400

with that one flash to see if it did

2142

01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:22,560

again it did

2143

01:16:28,870 --> 01:16:26,159

and it did that for the next 23 minutes

2144

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:28,880

and then it didn't move in the sky it

2145

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:30,000

stayed

2146

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:32,800

completely stationary and at first i

2147

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:34,800

thought it was a drone or a helicopter

2148

01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:35,120

but

2149

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:38,080

man 23 minutes in the same place at

2150

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:38,880

night

2151
01:16:42,070 --> 01:16:40,719
over rural tennessee where there's

2152
01:16:45,510 --> 01:16:42,080
nothing to be

2153
01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:45,520
hovering over it makes it interesting

2154
01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:49,120
so uh what it is i don't know but the

2155
01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:52,159
the what's popped into my mind is the

2156
01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:53,040
reports

2157
01:17:00,950 --> 01:16:57,679
uh i think it was back in 2016-17

2158
01:17:04,229 --> 01:17:00,960
the roosevelt where he said he saw a

2159
01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:04,239
floating cube inside of a sphere yeah

2160
01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:06,880
the ends of the cube were touching the

2161
01:17:09,110 --> 01:17:07,600
sphere

2162
01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:09,120
and it was just sitting there hovering

2163
01:17:13,669 --> 01:17:10,880

it's like like a

2164

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:13,679

monitoring something i don't know what

2165

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:15,199

it was but it flashed

2166

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:18,640

every just under five seconds for a 23

2167

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:19,920

minute duration

2168

01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:22,800

dave that's crazy that's still a fun

2169

01:17:28,149 --> 01:17:23,760

time

2170

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:28,159

video because i did

2171

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:31,120

get a chance to put my or get my camera

2172

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:33,280

to be stationary so it's not as shaky

2173

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:34,960

as the last one because that's it's kind

2174

01:17:41,189 --> 01:17:37,760

of hard to stay stable for that long

2175

01:17:41,910 --> 01:17:41,199

um yeah this video is the one where i

2176

01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:41,920

saw the thing

2177

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:43,600

jump so that's going to be interesting

2178

01:17:48,950 --> 01:17:45,679

now that you said this is the one that

2179

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:48,960

you use the tripod for yeah yeah that's

2180

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:49,679

gonna be cool

2181

01:17:53,830 --> 01:17:52,000

let's check it out i wish dan i wish you

2182

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:53,840

could see i know we've been having some

2183

01:17:59,110 --> 01:17:55,840

some internet issues here but

2184

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:59,120

uh if i can uh just let me know

2185

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:01,199

if it's playing or what we'll stop it

2186

01:18:04,630 --> 01:18:03,360

but uh i know we're probably gonna

2187

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:04,640

back it up or whatever we'll just

2188

01:18:09,430 --> 01:18:06,640

communicate about that but dude yeah

2189

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:09,440

this is okay yeah okay cool all right so

2190

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:11,120

we're gonna play this video it's uh

2191

01:18:14,550 --> 01:18:13,440

three and a half minutes long and yeah

2192

01:18:16,390 --> 01:18:14,560

dude we'll let's

2193

01:18:20,229 --> 01:18:16,400

just stop it and i'd love to hear your

2194

01:18:24,470 --> 01:18:22,470

all right i'm not seeing you share your

2195

01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:24,480

screen right now that's cause i'm not

2196

01:18:29,189 --> 01:18:26,880

thank you

2197

01:18:30,630 --> 01:18:29,199

and uh okay there we go do you see

2198

01:18:33,430 --> 01:18:30,640

anything there you go

2199

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:33,440

sweet i'm like just enjoying this by

2200

01:18:40,870 --> 01:18:35,760

myself

2201

01:18:45,189 --> 01:18:40,880

take that to that dummies

2202

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:45,199

i i muted the uh the volume as well

2203

01:18:54,790 --> 01:18:52,870

okay you did yeah you circled it with

2204

01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:54,800

the red little a circle here with the

2205

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:55,360

timeline

2206

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:57,679

time so basically what i was doing in

2207

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:58,800

this very beginning is

2208

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:01,120

identifying the first time i saw the

2209

01:19:05,270 --> 01:19:03,280

flash and then the very last time

2210

01:19:06,950 --> 01:19:05,280

so that i could figure out how long it

2211

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:06,960

was actually in the air

2212

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:09,840

right so this this the brightest object

2213

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,440

that we're seeing in this video is that

2214

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:13,520

the object that flashed

2215

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:16,320

no that is just another object that is

2216

01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:18,159

floating through the sky at night and

2217

01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:18,560

i'm

2218

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:19,920

trying to see if it's going to do

2219

01:19:26,470 --> 01:19:21,600

anything fancy

2220

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:30,149

okay so this is man this is obviously a

2221

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:30,880

slow

2222

01:19:36,310 --> 01:19:34,000

moving object brighter than any star

2223

01:19:38,630 --> 01:19:36,320

probably what what would you say 10

2224

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:38,640

times 15 times larger than any of the

2225

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:39,760

brightest stars

2226

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:43,199

and then you see a second one

2227

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:45,440

that looks kind of stationary almost as

2228

01:19:48,070 --> 01:19:46,640

big

2229

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:48,080

and there's a lot going on here because

2230

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:49,920

this is the first time you see a flash i

2231

01:19:52,470 --> 01:19:51,120

think i've stopped the video i don't

2232

01:19:54,870 --> 01:19:52,480

know if you're following dan if

2233

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:54,880

this is coming through for you but i

2234

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:56,480

believe this is the first time i saw a

2235

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:58,320

flash and it's kind of triangulated

2236

01:20:02,950 --> 01:19:59,600

between these two

2237

01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:02,960

bright objects here

2238

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:04,880

so i just press play again you see that

2239

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:07,920

flash for the second time

2240

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:11,600

which is and and so

2241

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,000

at this point in the video the object

2242

01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:16,080

that you were following initially has

2243

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:18,400

gone past the camera so you're you're

2244

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:21,280

fixated on what what is this flash right

2245

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:24,320

yeah so i start paying attention to that

2246

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:28,080

and then uh what happens next is

2247

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:30,719

this particular camera records in three

2248

01:20:35,350 --> 01:20:32,000

minute files

2249

01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:35,360

so i ended up getting to i was filming

2250

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:36,239

this thing

2251

01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:37,920

i got to the end of the first three

2252

01:20:41,110 --> 01:20:40,320

minute file and it automatically starts

2253

01:20:44,149 --> 01:20:41,120

a new file

2254

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:44,159

and keeps the recording going that

2255

01:20:47,590 --> 01:20:46,560

this is the only time this camera has

2256

01:20:50,229 --> 01:20:47,600

ever

2257

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:50,239

had a glitch when i was recording this

2258

01:20:54,550 --> 01:20:51,199

thing

2259

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:54,560

if it's related who knows but i i

2260

01:20:59,830 --> 01:20:56,560

i've never had that problem before and

2261

01:21:05,270 --> 01:20:59,840

i've never had that problem since so

2262

01:21:10,390 --> 01:21:08,870

dude yeah yeah that's yeah this one's

2263

01:21:12,149 --> 01:21:10,400

pretty interesting i like this one

2264

01:21:13,510 --> 01:21:12,159

so what caught my attention about the

2265

01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:13,520

flash is that

2266

01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:17,440

uh me and my wife and a couple friends

2267

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:19,600

we had rented this airbnb

2268

01:21:23,189 --> 01:21:21,440

out in fredericksburg and so we were

2269

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:23,199

just out there you know

2270

01:21:26,390 --> 01:21:24,880

and uh we were just looking around at

2271

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:26,400

the sky we were waiting for the space

2272

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:27,600

station to come over because i was

2273

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:29,040

tracking it on my phone

2274

01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:30,960

well while we're sitting there watching

2275

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:32,639

waiting for the space station

2276

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:35,440

we see this bright flash and it catches

2277

01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:37,120

my attention i look over

2278

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:39,440

and then same thing flashes again real

2279

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:40,719

bright

2280

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,880

and i was like whoa that's pretty neat

2281

01:21:48,149 --> 01:21:44,719

and then it moves

2282

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:48,159

and then it flashes again and it was

2283

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:50,880

it was a bright flash and there was no

2284

01:21:53,430 --> 01:21:51,440

sound

2285

01:21:54,709 --> 01:21:53,440

like it wasn't a helicopter whatever it

2286

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:54,719

was was like

2287

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:57,520

not that far away like had it been like

2288

01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:59,280

some sort of flying machine you would

2289

01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:00,560

heard it you know

2290

01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:03,440

and the way that it you couldn't see it

2291

01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:04,800

when it was dark but

2292

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:06,960

it would just flash every now and then

2293

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:08,000

and you would see it

2294

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:10,719

and it did that for about like four

2295

01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:12,480

minutes probably five minutes

2296

01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:15,199

and then nothing and then over in a

2297

01:22:18,310 --> 01:22:16,239

different part of the sky

2298

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:18,320

same thing but it stayed in the same

2299

01:22:20,950 --> 01:22:20,400

area before like it just turned off and

2300

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:20,960

moved

2301

01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:24,639

it's crazy so those flashes flashes are

2302

01:22:29,110 --> 01:22:26,000

interesting

2303

01:22:31,590 --> 01:22:29,120

so you didn't so we're like how big were

2304

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:31,600

the flashes were they like

2305

01:22:35,830 --> 01:22:34,239

i couldn't see him with my naked eye i

2306

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:35,840

had to have the camera on it

2307

01:22:39,189 --> 01:22:38,159

so that's once again another plug from

2308

01:22:40,629 --> 01:22:39,199

getting the

2309

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:40,639

night vision camera you see things you

2310

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:42,480

can't see with your eye so

2311

01:22:46,070 --> 01:22:44,080

i just happened to be looking over there

2312

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:46,080

at the right time and caught a flash

2313

01:22:49,590 --> 01:22:48,239

so dan you couldn't see the flashes joe

2314

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:49,600

could you see the flashes you're

2315

01:22:53,750 --> 01:22:50,719

referring to

2316

01:22:55,270 --> 01:22:53,760

like yeah i saw him with the naked eye

2317

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:55,280

okay everybody that was with me saw it

2318

01:23:00,550 --> 01:22:57,440

too because they were like what was that

2319

01:23:03,030 --> 01:23:00,560

and then they started like kind of like

2320

01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:03,040

they're like oh joe there it is there's

2321

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:04,639

there's a ufo and i was like

2322

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:06,719

i don't know what that is but then it

2323

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:08,800

happened a couple more times in like a

2324

01:23:12,550 --> 01:23:09,920

weird sequence

2325

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:12,560

and then everybody was kind of like oh

2326

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:14,639

sure should we go back to the airbnb

2327

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:16,800

like people started getting nervous i

2328

01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:18,159

was like

2329

01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:20,800

look it we i don't i don't know what it

2330

01:23:25,590 --> 01:23:22,719

is we can't i can't tell you what it is

2331

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:25,600

i have no idea airbnb stands for air uh

2332

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:27,520

bacon and bread right

2333

01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:31,280

yeah and yeah it was you know

2334

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:32,560

i could see it with the naked eye though

2335

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:35,199

everybody saw it so but dan you couldn't

2336

01:23:37,590 --> 01:23:36,719

see your flashes i'm trying to like

2337

01:23:40,870 --> 01:23:37,600

correlate the two

2338

01:23:42,790 --> 01:23:40,880

like i don't know no i i couldn't

2339

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:42,800

see that but one of the other things

2340

01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:44,159

that happens in this video which i

2341

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:45,840

didn't do a good job of adding it and

2342

01:23:51,510 --> 01:23:48,639

editing it into it

2343

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:51,520

there was that one object that just kept

2344

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:52,159

flashing

2345

01:23:56,390 --> 01:23:54,719

and staying stationary and the stars it

2346

01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:56,400

was staying so still that the stars

2347

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:58,719

look like they're rolling by it so yeah

2348

01:24:01,350 --> 01:24:00,400

it's just sitting there in the same spot

2349

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:01,360

in the sky

2350

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:04,560

flashing every five seconds yeah

2351

01:24:09,430 --> 01:24:07,360

twice when you say rolling by like i'm

2352

01:24:11,030 --> 01:24:09,440

telling you man the more i've watched

2353

01:24:12,629 --> 01:24:11,040

this maybe like the eighth time i've

2354

01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:12,639

watched this video and it keeps getting

2355

01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:14,719

weirder because like i focus on

2356

01:24:20,870 --> 01:24:18,239

something different uh yeah

2357

01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:20,880

oh i'm glad that you said that because i

2358

01:24:24,310 --> 01:24:21,600

thought like

2359

01:24:25,350 --> 01:24:24,320

is this like a camera trick is i mean

2360

01:24:29,430 --> 01:24:25,360

you're not

2361

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:29,440

dude like this is

2362

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:32,000

it's just a guy with the camera this is

2363

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:32,560

what he got

2364

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:35,600

okay yeah and and i actually

2365

01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:37,280

was anticipating something like that

2366

01:24:42,310 --> 01:24:39,600

coming up so i grabbed my phone

2367

01:24:44,229 --> 01:24:42,320

and started recording my camera

2368

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:44,239

recording the object and i put it in the

2369

01:24:48,629 --> 01:24:45,920

eyepiece so i could show

2370

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:48,639

that it was recording and i and and

2371

01:24:51,990 --> 01:24:49,840

untouched so

2372

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:52,000

it's legit i know it is because i took

2373

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:53,520

it and i don't have the

2374

01:24:57,030 --> 01:24:55,840

skill set to modify things like that for

2375

01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:57,040

sure yeah

2376

01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:58,800

but something else that happened during

2377

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:00,239

that 23 minutes

2378

01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:03,120

is it was sitting there flashing away

2379

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:03,920

twice

2380

01:25:07,669 --> 01:25:06,639

there was a second flash that occurred

2381

01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:07,679

nearby

2382

01:25:11,350 --> 01:25:10,320

and each one of the flashes of the

2383

01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:11,360

primary

2384

01:25:15,830 --> 01:25:13,360

object would take one frame so i think

2385

01:25:17,270 --> 01:25:15,840

that's a 30th of a second

2386

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:17,280

this other one depending on what your

2387

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:19,040

flash yeah yeah

2388

01:25:22,629 --> 01:25:21,840

so this other one it flashed for three

2389

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:22,639

frames

2390

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:25,199

so all this and it didn't it didn't

2391

01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:27,360

accelerate in or

2392

01:25:30,870 --> 01:25:29,199

or travel in and travel out it was just

2393

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:30,880

there and it just

2394

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:34,159

flashed and then faded away and it did

2395

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:35,280

that twice

2396

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:37,199

while this other object was continuing

2397

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:39,199

to flash every five seconds

2398

01:25:42,310 --> 01:25:40,560

and that was the one thing that i

2399

01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:42,320

couldn't wrap my mind around is there's

2400

01:25:45,910 --> 01:25:43,520

this one object

2401

01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:45,920

in the sky sitting still and then

2402

01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:47,440

there's this other thing that shows up

2403

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:49,199

surely he wouldn't want to get close to

2404

01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:50,560

something that was in the sky that he

2405

01:25:53,350 --> 01:25:51,920

could see that's sitting there flashing

2406

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:53,360

with its brights on because

2407

01:25:56,550 --> 01:25:55,199

it's it's got to be close they've got to

2408

01:25:58,709 --> 01:25:56,560

be close to each other if they're in the

2409

01:26:02,070 --> 01:25:58,719

frame of this camera

2410

01:26:03,510 --> 01:26:02,080

yeah dude maybe maybe like

2411

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:03,520

okay so like you couldn't see it with

2412

01:26:07,030 --> 01:26:05,520

the naked eye but like you could see it

2413

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:07,040

through infrared

2414

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:09,120

maybe maybe that's like a thing that

2415

01:26:12,310 --> 01:26:10,800

they do like they flash

2416

01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:12,320

you know like kind of like how the

2417

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:13,840

military lets you know where they are

2418

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:15,520

like at night time with those maybe

2419

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:21,669

maybe like but that's how they get

2420

01:26:25,910 --> 01:26:23,440

around so they don't hit each other

2421

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:25,920

they flash like you know in that light

2422

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:29,280

spectrum to where you can't see it

2423

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:32,080

yeah and i've tried to look up what uh

2424

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:32,800

nighttime

2425

01:26:38,149 --> 01:26:36,000

aircraft flashes that slowly and i

2426
01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:38,159
haven't had any success finding anything

2427
01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:40,400
that comes close to flashing every five

2428
01:26:44,149 --> 01:26:41,199
seconds

2429
01:26:46,470 --> 01:26:44,159
so wow i'm at a loss i don't know what

2430
01:26:48,629 --> 01:26:46,480
it is but i

2431
01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:48,639
can't eliminate anything either you're

2432
01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:49,600
right

2433
01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:52,639
dude yeah there's like uh air traffic

2434
01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:53,840
control

2435
01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:56,320
there's an acronym with an f and a c and

2436
01:27:00,629 --> 01:26:58,480
maybe an a in it

2437
01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:00,639
but there's like a rule that any

2438
01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:02,560

aircraft

2439

01:27:08,550 --> 01:27:05,600

that's uh being flown by a civilian

2440

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:08,560

we'll just say civilians uh eve even

2441

01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:09,520

commercial

2442

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:12,880

has to have a blinking light on the tips

2443

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:14,159

in the front and the back

2444

01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:16,320

that pulsate that flash at a certain

2445

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:17,360

cadence

2446

01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:19,520

and this is not what we're seeing that

2447

01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:21,440

you can see with the naked eye

2448

01:27:29,110 --> 01:27:25,520

yes yeah and we're really naked

2449

01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:29,120

out there my eyes are very naked

2450

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:32,239

okay i'm gonna press play my eyes never

2451

01:27:37,270 --> 01:27:33,920

wear clothes dude

2452

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:37,280

oh that's right dude my eyes have uh

2453

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:39,760

underwear on all the time lies are

2454

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:40,719

hippies

2455

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:43,440

yeah dude they are okay i backed it up a

2456

01:27:45,750 --> 01:27:43,920

little bit

2457

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:45,760

dan are you seeing any of this i'm sorry

2458

01:27:49,189 --> 01:27:47,199

you can't see this real time

2459

01:27:50,550 --> 01:27:49,199

i'm seeing the title slide guys sorry

2460

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:50,560

about that oh man

2461

01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:52,080

damn it all right well i just pressed

2462

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:53,840

play here you seen it i say ah

2463

01:27:58,149 --> 01:27:55,920

okay here did you see something okay did

2464

01:28:00,229 --> 01:27:58,159

you see something fly by right there

2465

01:28:01,669 --> 01:28:00,239

yeah yeah there's stuff that flies by

2466

01:28:02,870 --> 01:28:01,679

but that's just normal stuff

2467

01:28:04,709 --> 01:28:02,880

you're okay if you're sitting there

2468

01:28:05,990 --> 01:28:04,719

recording if you just record a blank

2469

01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:06,000

piece of sky

2470

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:08,480

for an hour something's gonna cross the

2471

01:28:12,870 --> 01:28:09,840

path of your camera

2472

01:28:13,990 --> 01:28:12,880

another reason to get one i dig that and

2473

01:28:17,990 --> 01:28:14,000

this is this is another

2474

01:28:21,750 --> 01:28:18,000

reason why uh that i just

2475

01:28:24,070 --> 01:28:21,760

i believe you dan because you

2476

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:24,080

you offer information that that other

2477

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:25,760

people are gonna be like calling you out

2478

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:26,639

for and you're like

2479

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:30,000

no no look stuff happens okay there's

2480

01:28:33,510 --> 01:28:30,960

there's little

2481

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:33,520

artifacts and i mean if you're seeing

2482

01:28:37,030 --> 01:28:35,280

this full screen like i am there's

2483

01:28:40,149 --> 01:28:37,040

artifacts with the light

2484

01:28:41,189 --> 01:28:40,159

we're not seeing geometry with that's

2485

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:41,199

just pixelation

2486

01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:43,199

like that's the sensor of your your

2487

01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:44,320

camera you're not seeing

2488

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:46,239

like the sky isn't full of geometry

2489

01:28:51,510 --> 01:28:47,520

maybe it is

2490

01:28:54,629 --> 01:28:51,520

but you know what we're seeing is is

2491

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:54,639

is that but i i do appreciate that

2492

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:58,080

uh periodical like oh no no no no that

2493

01:29:02,070 --> 01:28:59,679

was a bug that's that was dust

2494

01:29:03,430 --> 01:29:02,080

whatever like i feel like most people in

2495

01:29:05,910 --> 01:29:03,440

your position that have this

2496

01:29:07,590 --> 01:29:05,920

i mean i truly think this is great video

2497

01:29:08,149 --> 01:29:07,600

would be like oh yeah no i don't know

2498

01:29:11,110 --> 01:29:08,159

it's probably

2499

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:11,120

the anunnaki dude yeah probably so i'm

2500

01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:11,520

still

2501
01:29:15,669 --> 01:29:14,800
i'm selling a book later so there's

2502
01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:15,679
always

2503
01:29:20,229 --> 01:29:18,719
whenever you have a problem there's

2504
01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:20,239
always the chance that you don't have

2505
01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:22,000
enough data to solve it and i feel like

2506
01:29:24,629 --> 01:29:23,679
that's what i've got in this case i do

2507
01:29:27,189 --> 01:29:24,639
not have enough

2508
01:29:28,229 --> 01:29:27,199
data to solve what this is so it

2509
01:29:31,030 --> 01:29:28,239
classifies as an

2510
01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:31,040
unknown and unidentified at that point

2511
01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:32,159
i'm not going to

2512
01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:34,239
take the next step and say well i know

2513
01:29:37,910 --> 01:29:35,360

what it is because

2514

01:29:38,550 --> 01:29:37,920

blah blah blah i don't i don't it's up

2515

01:29:42,229 --> 01:29:38,560

for

2516

01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:42,239

interpretation um i actually

2517

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:46,639

sent a text a tweet to lou elizondo

2518

01:29:50,070 --> 01:29:48,800

several days ago and got a response from

2519

01:29:53,350 --> 01:29:50,080

and

2520

01:29:54,870 --> 01:29:53,360

in that particular tweet i said hey

2521

01:29:56,390 --> 01:29:54,880

you ha i know he has two daughters

2522

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:56,400

because he's talked about him at times

2523

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:57,679

and i have two daughters

2524

01:30:01,030 --> 01:30:00,080

so i said hey lou i'm a father of two as

2525

01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:01,040

well

2526

01:30:06,550 --> 01:30:05,040

i what would you advise me to

2527

01:30:08,950 --> 01:30:06,560

have what kind of a conversation should

2528

01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:08,960

i have with my kids about the phenomenon

2529

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:11,520

because they know i'm interested in it

2530

01:30:17,510 --> 01:30:14,000

but i'm going to shield them from the

2531

01:30:20,229 --> 01:30:17,520

not so the fear inducing aspects of

2532

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:20,239

what we discuss like what is what is

2533

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:21,120

your thought on

2534

01:30:24,950 --> 01:30:23,440

like communicating to our children about

2535

01:30:26,709 --> 01:30:24,960

it because if

2536

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:26,719

like there's there's a generational

2537

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:28,639

problem where people that are older than

2538

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:28,960

us

2539

01:30:35,110 --> 01:30:31,920

are going to immediately shoot down the

2540

01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:35,120

ufo topic because that's what they were

2541

01:30:38,870 --> 01:30:37,600

raised to believe and how to respond

2542

01:30:40,310 --> 01:30:38,880

we're changing that

2543

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:40,320

our kids are going to be completely

2544

01:30:42,870 --> 01:30:42,000

different than we are so at some point

2545

01:30:45,189 --> 01:30:42,880

we need to look

2546

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:45,199

at our kids and say how do we

2547

01:30:48,629 --> 01:30:46,000

communicate

2548

01:30:50,790 --> 01:30:48,639

what we're interested in to them in a

2549

01:30:52,709 --> 01:30:50,800

manner that doesn't overwhelm them

2550

01:30:54,790 --> 01:30:52,719

because like one of the fears that i

2551

01:30:58,149 --> 01:30:54,800

have is if i'm into this

2552

01:30:59,990 --> 01:30:58,159

and something ground shaking occurs

2553

01:31:01,910 --> 01:31:00,000

i don't want my kids to look at me and

2554

01:31:03,830 --> 01:31:01,920

say daddy

2555

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:03,840

what you knew about this you didn't say

2556

01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:05,040

anything to us

2557

01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:07,199

like i want i want to give them little

2558

01:31:11,270 --> 01:31:08,800

bread crumbs every now and then

2559

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:11,280

and so i'm telling you that to to

2560

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:12,239

respond with

2561

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:15,520

luella zondo said hey i appreciate the

2562

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:16,400

question

2563

01:31:20,709 --> 01:31:18,320

my advice to you is to tell them the

2564

01:31:22,950 --> 01:31:20,719

truth and let them interpret the results

2565

01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:22,960

for themselves and that's what i'm doing

2566

01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:24,480

when i look at these videos

2567

01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:26,560

i'm giving you the truths that i have

2568

01:31:30,709 --> 01:31:28,480

i'm not trying to interpret them

2569

01:31:32,870 --> 01:31:30,719

for anyone else i'm not trying to i'm

2570

01:31:36,070 --> 01:31:32,880

trying to interpret them for me

2571

01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:36,080

but my my opinion is only valuable to me

2572

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:38,639

so data is out there it's available for

2573

01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:40,639

you you can look at it

2574

01:31:43,669 --> 01:31:42,960

i'll share the files in any way shape or

2575

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:43,679

form

2576

01:31:47,270 --> 01:31:45,520

it's very boring it's a flashing light

2577

01:31:51,030 --> 01:31:47,280

that's 23 minutes long

2578

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:51,040

i edited that thing for a good 12 hours

2579

01:31:56,149 --> 01:31:53,040

to get that three minute

2580

01:31:59,350 --> 01:31:56,159

hack job that you see right now so

2581

01:32:03,270 --> 01:31:59,360

it's not easy yeah

2582

01:32:05,110 --> 01:32:03,280

i can't imagine yeah like editing uh

2583

01:32:06,790 --> 01:32:05,120

and also there's all there's all kinds

2584

01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:06,800

of stuff that you can find little easter

2585

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:08,400

eggs that you can either

2586

01:32:12,070 --> 01:32:11,600

just not pay attention to or totally

2587

01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:12,080

focus

2588

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:15,040

on so there's there's there is that that

2589

01:32:19,830 --> 01:32:16,880

little gray area of

2590

01:32:21,270 --> 01:32:19,840

what's important to the video and who

2591

01:32:23,430 --> 01:32:21,280

knows maybe you'll look back through

2592

01:32:25,350 --> 01:32:23,440

some of those files later

2593

01:32:27,990 --> 01:32:25,360

with better technology in a couple years

2594

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:28,000

and be like oh i should look back

2595

01:32:34,790 --> 01:32:31,440

and see the craft in all of its glory

2596

01:32:37,110 --> 01:32:34,800

now with this this new ai device

2597

01:32:38,709 --> 01:32:37,120

no but but but back to i feel like we

2598

01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:38,719

just you just slipped into this really

2599

01:32:42,149 --> 01:32:40,719

cool combo that i would love to spend an

2600

01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:42,159

hour talking about like

2601

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:45,520

how do we bring this up to our kids uh

2602

01:32:49,110 --> 01:32:47,840

and how do you how do you not come off

2603

01:32:55,590 --> 01:32:49,120

like

2604

01:32:57,510 --> 01:32:55,600

don't bring me to the uh bring your dad

2605

01:33:01,350 --> 01:32:57,520

to work day and say my dad is friends

2606

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:04,790

uh i feel like yeah i'm i'm very aware

2607

01:33:10,310 --> 01:33:08,000

of that uh so i appreciate

2608

01:33:11,910 --> 01:33:10,320

that combo for sure dude uh i think

2609

01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:11,920

that's a good i think it's a good answer

2610

01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:13,520

too man it's like yeah just

2611

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:18,239

be honest tell them what you know i mean

2612

01:33:23,510 --> 01:33:21,360

i mean you know i'm sure

2613

01:33:24,870 --> 01:33:23,520

lou elizondo probably has like a million

2614

01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:24,880

documents that he's read

2615

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:26,480

seen some pretty crazy [h__h] knows

2616

01:33:29,750 --> 01:33:28,239

probably a hell of a lot more than like

2617

01:33:31,750 --> 01:33:29,760

any of us do about

2618

01:33:32,950 --> 01:33:31,760

whatever's going on right but i mean i

2619

01:33:34,550 --> 01:33:32,960

feel like at the end of the day he's

2620

01:33:38,870 --> 01:33:34,560

still kind of guessing just as much as

2621

01:33:42,229 --> 01:33:41,189

he also doesn't doesn't speculate like

2622

01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:42,239

like like we

2623

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:45,360

i i love to speculate but yeah i love

2624

01:33:48,229 --> 01:33:47,040

that he doesn't speculate and dan you're

2625

01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:48,239

not speculating

2626

01:33:51,990 --> 01:33:50,560

i know you like to talk about other than

2627

01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:52,000

these videos the evidence that you're

2628

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:53,199

talking about

2629

01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:54,960

and you're interested in and the other

2630

01:33:59,030 --> 01:33:57,040

ideas but um

2631

01:34:00,310 --> 01:33:59,040

yeah when you're talking about evidence

2632

01:34:03,510 --> 01:34:00,320

right like there's

2633

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:03,520

really no room for speculation i because

2634

01:34:08,229 --> 01:34:05,360

i didn't shoot this i can talk about

2635

01:34:10,229 --> 01:34:08,239

anything i want to just yeah you know

2636

01:34:10,950 --> 01:34:10,239

but if i had shot this i'd be very much

2637

01:34:14,310 --> 01:34:10,960

like

2638

01:34:17,430 --> 01:34:14,320

no it wasn't a flying toilet i didn't

2639

01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:17,440

like this is what i saw so uh

2640

01:34:21,590 --> 01:34:19,199

yeah yeah i guess there's a there's a

2641

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:21,600

different little level of

2642

01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:24,400

of convo there but yeah i know i like i

2643

01:34:28,070 --> 01:34:26,080

like that just tell them tell the truth

2644

01:34:29,990 --> 01:34:28,080

like hey this is what i know

2645

01:34:31,830 --> 01:34:30,000

so so a lot of my conversations with my

2646

01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:31,840

kids on this topic

2647

01:34:35,350 --> 01:34:33,360

include the words i don't know what this

2648

01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:35,360

means but or i i

2649

01:34:38,870 --> 01:34:37,199

i'm guessing at this this is what i've

2650

01:34:41,430 --> 01:34:38,880

heard

2651
01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:41,440
but the overall the overall picture that

2652
01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:43,600
i try to paint for them

2653
01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:46,080
i i think about what it would have been

2654
01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:47,840
like to live on an island like we've

2655
01:34:51,189 --> 01:34:49,280
watched moana

2656
01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:51,199
where they live on this island they have

2657
01:34:54,629 --> 01:34:53,199
their entire civilization on this island

2658
01:34:57,590 --> 01:34:54,639
and then they can

2659
01:34:58,709 --> 01:34:57,600
go somewhere someday and explore and see

2660
01:35:02,790 --> 01:34:58,719
something else

2661
01:35:04,790 --> 01:35:02,800
and i feel like humanity right now is

2662
01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:04,800
traveling like we're expanding out we're

2663
01:35:09,510 --> 01:35:06,800

not traveling but we're expanding

2664

01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:09,520

our environment and we're starting to

2665

01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:10,880

now see

2666

01:35:14,550 --> 01:35:13,440

the shoreline of a world that we could

2667

01:35:17,030 --> 01:35:14,560

never imagine

2668

01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:17,040

like maybe maybe we're on the verge of

2669

01:35:21,030 --> 01:35:18,880

finding something else out

2670

01:35:23,109 --> 01:35:21,040

that we didn't know existed and and

2671

01:35:27,030 --> 01:35:23,119

we're about to have that

2672

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:27,040

like it's going to be if if what occurs

2673

01:35:30,629 --> 01:35:28,880

is what i think is going to occur it's

2674

01:35:33,189 --> 01:35:30,639

going to be the biggest

2675

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:33,199

event in mankind's history without a

2676
01:35:38,229 --> 01:35:35,280
doubt i mean the most impactful thing

2677
01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:38,239
that our species is going to ever

2678
01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:39,199
experience

2679
01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:42,239
and we might be just seeing the the

2680
01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:43,840
campfire smoke coming up

2681
01:35:48,149 --> 01:35:46,960
off of a beach fire on this new world as

2682
01:35:50,149 --> 01:35:48,159
we're getting closer

2683
01:35:51,510 --> 01:35:50,159
and closer to it and we're starting to

2684
01:35:53,910 --> 01:35:51,520
actually be able to see

2685
01:35:55,669 --> 01:35:53,920
what what we're heading towards so i try

2686
01:35:56,790 --> 01:35:55,679
to paint it as a we don't know what it

2687
01:36:02,950 --> 01:35:56,800
is

2688
01:36:04,709 --> 01:36:02,960

known about and so who knows what we're

2689

01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:04,719

gonna get

2690

01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:08,080

damn yeah yeah it's i think it's the the

2691

01:36:12,470 --> 01:36:09,280

moral is

2692

01:36:15,270 --> 01:36:12,480

uh it's human nature to get on that boat

2693

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:15,280

and just leave everything that is your

2694

01:36:20,070 --> 01:36:17,040

world behind

2695

01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:20,080

metaphorically and physically uh leave

2696

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:20,480

it

2697

01:36:26,390 --> 01:36:24,239

interested in

2698

01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:26,400

this subject it's almost like if you

2699

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:27,840

want to start talking about it publicly

2700

01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:28,800

you you

2701
01:36:32,950 --> 01:36:31,040
you have to leave that little island

2702
01:36:35,910 --> 01:36:32,960
behind for a little bit

2703
01:36:37,350 --> 01:36:35,920
and just see what happens talk to people

2704
01:36:40,390 --> 01:36:37,360
and you're gonna find some

2705
01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:40,400
some really interesting islands and

2706
01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:43,679
yeah dude like yeah definitely it's

2707
01:36:48,390 --> 01:36:46,560
i i think it's a it's a journey uh that

2708
01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,400
we're all kind of

2709
01:36:52,149 --> 01:36:50,639
uh on that shore like you say dan like

2710
01:36:52,870 --> 01:36:52,159
dude that's such a beautiful way to put

2711
01:36:56,070 --> 01:36:52,880
it man

2712
01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:56,080
also in moana doesn't like she has

2713
01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:57,360

she has like a relationship with the

2714

01:37:00,229 --> 01:36:58,800

water where the water is kind of like

2715

01:37:01,189 --> 01:37:00,239

playful with her and she didn't really

2716

01:37:03,669 --> 01:37:01,199

know like

2717

01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:03,679

what that's about i feel like that's

2718

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:04,880

that there's a

2719

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:06,239

there's a connection there with a lot of

2720

01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:08,639

these people that right now are kind of

2721

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:10,480

experiencing this

2722

01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:14,480

quote-unquote you know 3-5-d

2723

01:37:17,910 --> 01:37:16,080

dimension thing all they're doing is

2724

01:37:20,229 --> 01:37:17,920

just realizing like

2725

01:37:21,510 --> 01:37:20,239

just as we have said if you don't look

2726
01:37:22,310 --> 01:37:21,520
up you're not going to see anything well

2727
01:37:24,070 --> 01:37:22,320
if you don't

2728
01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:24,080
look within you're not going to feel

2729
01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:25,840
anything i think a lot of people are

2730
01:37:30,229 --> 01:37:27,440
starting to look within

2731
01:37:31,030 --> 01:37:30,239
and now they're starting to feel like oh

2732
01:37:34,149 --> 01:37:31,040
i

2733
01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:34,159
to turn left and uh

2734
01:37:38,470 --> 01:37:36,159
lo and behold they turned left you know

2735
01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:38,480
stuff like that yeah

2736
01:37:41,669 --> 01:37:40,320
so i'm an engineer i mean that's what i

2737
01:37:43,750 --> 01:37:41,679
focused on my

2738
01:37:46,830 --> 01:37:43,760

for most of my life is just i'm

2739

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:46,840

mechanically inclined i like cars i like

2740

01:37:52,950 --> 01:37:50,000

objects i'm a nuts and bolts guy

2741

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:52,960

so that aspect of the phenomenon is what

2742

01:37:57,430 --> 01:37:53,920

i've

2743

01:38:00,229 --> 01:37:57,440

paid attention to for my entire life

2744

01:38:01,109 --> 01:38:00,239

but now i feel like the the change

2745

01:38:04,550 --> 01:38:01,119

that's occurring

2746

01:38:05,590 --> 01:38:04,560

in this realm that we're enjoying the

2747

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:05,600

ride of

2748

01:38:08,950 --> 01:38:07,920

is that it's it's expanding out it's no

2749

01:38:11,910 --> 01:38:08,960

longer

2750

01:38:12,709 --> 01:38:11,920

most of us aren't looking uh at videos

2751

01:38:14,870 --> 01:38:12,719

in particular

2752

01:38:17,590 --> 01:38:14,880

to prove our points we're looking at

2753

01:38:21,910 --> 01:38:17,600

more

2754

01:38:24,470 --> 01:38:21,920

comprehend yet so there's definitely

2755

01:38:27,590 --> 01:38:24,480

something else besides nuts and bolts

2756

01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:27,600

and associated with this phenomenon

2757

01:38:31,669 --> 01:38:30,719

that we're just now all kind of turning

2758

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:31,679

ourselves

2759

01:38:35,350 --> 01:38:33,600

opening our eyes to see a little bit

2760

01:38:38,149 --> 01:38:35,360

wider

2761

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:38,159

yeah man i totally agree with that dave

2762

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:38,880

scott did

2763

01:38:43,510 --> 01:38:42,080

like a beautiful piece on

2764

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:43,520

i think it was called what are we

2765

01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:46,000

missing from experiencers

2766

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:49,119

and that was such a great piece because

2767

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:50,159

it kind of like

2768

01:38:55,510 --> 01:38:53,840

put into words how always felt like

2769

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:55,520

absolutely like the nuts and bolts

2770

01:39:02,709 --> 01:38:57,280

aspect is pretty important

2771

01:39:07,590 --> 01:39:05,669

a lot of these people's claims it's it's

2772

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:07,600

it seems to be hard for

2773

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:09,280

it's easier for people to wrap their

2774

01:39:13,510 --> 01:39:11,520

mind around a craft in the sky

2775

01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:13,520

than it is for them to wrap their mind

2776

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:14,560

around something

2777

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:17,440

visiting you and having an experience

2778

01:39:21,750 --> 01:39:18,480

with

2779

01:39:25,109 --> 01:39:21,760

whatever it is what

2780

01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:25,119

like what are we missing i guess is

2781

01:39:28,629 --> 01:39:26,800

basically what the article was talking

2782

01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:28,639

about whenever you get into this realm

2783

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:29,360

where

2784

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:32,400

nuts and bolts don't work

2785

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,199

for what we know like these people are

2786

01:39:39,910 --> 01:39:37,440

experiencing something

2787

01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:39,920

they can't all be lying right as we were

2788

01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:41,280

talking about the bigfoot thing it's

2789

01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:42,800

like there's so many witnesses

2790

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:45,600

to this thing like not everybody's seen

2791

01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:45,840

it

2792

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:48,639

and you know i mean but that how can we

2793

01:39:52,149 --> 01:39:49,840

discount

2794

01:39:54,390 --> 01:39:52,159

just thousands and thousands hundreds of

2795

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:54,400

thousands of people who have seen or

2796

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:56,400

experienced this thing

2797

01:40:01,270 --> 01:40:00,159

and that's been that's been one of the

2798

01:40:04,790 --> 01:40:01,280

biggest hurdles

2799

01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:04,800

like in my mind is like i've always

2800

01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:08,000

viewed it as there's so much

2801
01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:09,840
to this that i don't think nuts and

2802
01:40:15,510 --> 01:40:12,320
bolts can really explain

2803
01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:15,520
not yet that's my big hurdle too

2804
01:40:21,669 --> 01:40:19,119
because like i i'm a big fan of

2805
01:40:22,950 --> 01:40:21,679
grant cameron that guy talks about

2806
01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:22,960
consciousness

2807
01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:25,119
more than he talks about anything else

2808
01:40:30,070 --> 01:40:26,080
and

2809
01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:30,080
uh my my nature is to shut that down

2810
01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:31,440
like as soon as i hear somebody start

2811
01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:33,199
talking about that it's like wow

2812
01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:35,199
obviously they're into some weird stuff

2813
01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:36,560

and that's not

2814

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:39,600

true as much respect as i have for the

2815

01:40:43,990 --> 01:40:40,639

work that he's done

2816

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:44,000

it's made me go okay

2817

01:40:47,270 --> 01:40:46,400

if he's taking it this serious i should

2818

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:47,280

be taking it

2819

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:49,280

a little bit more serious than i am so

2820

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:51,119

that's like the transition that i'm

2821

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:53,360

trying to figure out right now

2822

01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:55,840

on my journey is what does this

2823

01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:56,800

consciousness thing

2824

01:41:01,990 --> 01:40:59,920

mean how does that tie into our life

2825

01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:02,000

experience and what's going on around us

2826

01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:05,040

and the phenomenon and is it it's all

2827

01:41:09,270 --> 01:41:07,199

it's all got to be tied together we live

2828

01:41:11,189 --> 01:41:09,280

in a connected world

2829

01:41:13,109 --> 01:41:11,199

yeah and then you start hearing like

2830

01:41:15,590 --> 01:41:13,119

okay

2831

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:15,600

well you know in your head it's like and

2832

01:41:17,990 --> 01:41:17,360

i'm sure this is helpful for like really

2833

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:18,000

nuts and bolts

2834

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:21,040

people is like you you you look through

2835

01:41:25,030 --> 01:41:23,360

it and then you're like okay

2836

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:25,040

i feel like i need this proof and then

2837

01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:26,800

you come across something and it's like

2838

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:29,679

oh the cia wants to know what

2839

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:31,119

consciousness has to do with the

2840

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:32,480

phenomena like

2841

01:41:35,590 --> 01:41:34,960

okay like the department of defense is

2842

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,600

spending

2843

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:37,520

millions of dollars on studying

2844

01:41:42,629 --> 01:41:39,199

consciousness

2845

01:41:45,270 --> 01:41:42,639

and also uaps now like

2846

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:45,280

what's the connection there and then

2847

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:46,080

project

2848

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:47,760

yeah it starts getting people to you

2849

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:49,199

know think um

2850

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:53,040

but also at the same time we gotta break

2851

01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:54,880

that barrier down

2852

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:57,920

we know and we understand that it's it's

2853

01:42:03,830 --> 01:42:00,239

so easy for somebody to just lie to you

2854

01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:03,840

right but i think i've probably been

2855

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:05,040

lied to

2856

01:42:09,030 --> 01:42:07,040

well okay let me finish this it's so

2857

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:09,040

easy for people to lie to you right

2858

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:11,360

and when you hear somebody's story it's

2859

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:12,400

easy to go

2860

01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:15,040

that person lied but then you listen to

2861

01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:17,360

some government official or the fbi or

2862

01:42:21,990 --> 01:42:19,040

somebody or the cia

2863

01:42:23,350 --> 01:42:22,000

they say something and you take heed you

2864

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:23,360

kind of perk your ears up and you're

2865

01:42:28,070 --> 01:42:25,040

like oh the cia said that

2866

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:28,080

well to be quite honest with you i

2867

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:30,639

more regular people i think i've been

2868

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:32,400

lied to by my government and these

2869

01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:34,639

agencies more than i ever have been lied

2870

01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:37,199

to by a regular average person

2871

01:42:43,270 --> 01:42:40,560

you know so absolutely yeah we have to

2872

01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:43,280

cross that hurdle on like

2873

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:45,040

we gotta start listening to the

2874

01:42:48,950 --> 01:42:46,639

experiencers they're

2875

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:48,960

the biggest key in this whole thing we

2876

01:42:52,629 --> 01:42:50,880

can't just keep sitting around

2877

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:52,639

waiting for the government waiting for

2878

01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:54,639

the cia to say something because

2879

01:42:58,070 --> 01:42:56,480

even if they do say something it's going

2880

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:58,080

to be you know

2881

01:43:02,709 --> 01:43:00,480

a matter of national security so you're

2882

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,719

not really going to get the full story

2883

01:43:07,750 --> 01:43:05,199

and if you listen to an experimenter

2884

01:43:10,229 --> 01:43:07,760

they're going to tell you

2885

01:43:12,950 --> 01:43:10,239

the the craziest [h__h] and it's literally

2886

01:43:14,790 --> 01:43:12,960

gonna make your mind just explode like

2887

01:43:16,070 --> 01:43:14,800

that happened to you and they're like

2888

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:16,080

yeah that happened

2889

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:17,840

real real quick joe i just want to add

2890

01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:19,199

on to that what

2891

01:43:25,830 --> 01:43:22,960

the government entities are releasing

2892

01:43:26,790 --> 01:43:25,840

they are allowed to release that is what

2893

01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:26,800

you're saying right

2894

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:29,119

so what does that tell you they they had

2895

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:31,040

there was some papers signed there was

2896

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:33,119

there's a paper trail somewhere that

2897

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:35,440

said hey we're gonna say this stuff

2898

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:38,000

is this okay who knows how long it's

2899

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:39,600

been going on

2900

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:43,040

but whatever our government entities

2901

01:43:47,590 --> 01:43:45,280

have released

2902

01:43:48,950 --> 01:43:47,600

it's been allowed to release so think

2903

01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:48,960

about it right

2904

01:43:52,870 --> 01:43:51,199

right so we look at these government

2905

01:43:54,550 --> 01:43:52,880

documents and stuff and we're like

2906

01:43:56,070 --> 01:43:54,560

where are the missing pieces where's the

2907

01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:56,080

rest of this story

2908

01:44:02,070 --> 01:44:00,080

well have you talked to an abductee

2909

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:02,080

you know have you just listened to what

2910

01:44:07,830 --> 01:44:03,840

they had to say it's like it's like

2911

01:44:10,870 --> 01:44:07,840

like julian assange or uh

2912

01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:10,880

uh snowden like they they released some

2913

01:44:13,109 --> 01:44:11,600

[h__\h] that

2914

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:13,119

the government was actually doing and

2915

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:15,119

they got really pissed about it and

2916

01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:17,520

i understand yeah national security i'm

2917

01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:19,119

really glad that we have a really secure

2918

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:20,960

government [h__\h] love that

2919

01:44:25,270 --> 01:44:23,520

uh and whatever the public knows china

2920

01:44:29,510 --> 01:44:25,280

russia everybody knows about it okay

2921

01:44:33,189 --> 01:44:29,520

i i get it okay i get it but

2922

01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:33,199

i'm just reiterating the idea that

2923

01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:34,719

all the stuff that you're seeing on the

2924

01:44:39,430 --> 01:44:37,199

news is has been allowed

2925

01:44:41,030 --> 01:44:39,440

and sanctioned to be released even

2926

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:41,040

though it feels like

2927

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:45,040

oh we're getting this dump of new

2928

01:44:51,109 --> 01:44:48,159

yeah no that's it's it's been planned

2929

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:51,119

just just think about the thing think

2930

01:44:55,030 --> 01:44:52,400

about it you know

2931

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:55,040

so and that's why i'm trying to lower my

2932

01:45:02,470 --> 01:44:58,080

expectations for the uap task force

2933

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:02,480

document that has 180 to 180 day fuse

2934

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:05,520

tied to it right that yeah i'm not i'm

2935

01:45:09,510 --> 01:45:07,360

not so much worried about what's

2936

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:09,520

i'm not so much looking forward to

2937

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:11,520

what's in it as the fact that there is

2938

01:45:14,830 --> 01:45:13,040

going to be a report

2939

01:45:16,149 --> 01:45:14,840

that we can say you guys released the

2940

01:45:18,470 --> 01:45:16,159

report

2941

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:18,480

you had you withheld everything that you

2942

01:45:23,189 --> 01:45:20,159

considered national security

2943

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:23,199

uh a national security issue

2944

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:24,719

that's fine i understand that i

2945

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:26,639

appreciate that but you're doing

2946

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:28,080

something so there's more to the story

2947

01:45:33,189 --> 01:45:30,960

that you're not telling us

2948

01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:33,199

i hope we get some nice pictures that's

2949

01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:34,639

that's what i'm really hoping for i'm

2950

01:45:37,669 --> 01:45:36,159

hoping for that triangular

2951

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:37,679

craft coming out of the water that

2952

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:39,600

they've been talking about and in this

2953

01:45:42,390 --> 01:45:40,800

report

2954

01:45:44,229 --> 01:45:42,400

if we can get anything like that i'd be

2955

01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:44,239

happy but the sheer fact alone that the

2956

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:46,080

senators are looking at this

2957

01:45:50,390 --> 01:45:48,320

the intelligence agencies across the

2958

01:45:53,510 --> 01:45:50,400

board are looking at it not just

2959

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:53,520

one it's that to me that's a big trophy

2960

01:45:57,750 --> 01:45:55,360

to put on your shelf

2961

01:45:58,870 --> 01:45:57,760

yeah it definitely is uh and you know

2962

01:46:01,430 --> 01:45:58,880

too like a lot of

2963

01:46:02,149 --> 01:46:01,440

a lot of aspects that like people don't

2964

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:02,159

consider

2965

01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:05,600

when we talk about full disclosure like

2966

01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:08,159

full disclosure what does that mean it's

2967

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:09,119

not just like

2968

01:46:12,149 --> 01:46:11,119

a bunch of stuff's gonna get released on

2969

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:12,159

the internet

2970

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:15,440

we're talking dude there's like if we

2971

01:46:18,310 --> 01:46:16,000

really had

2972

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:18,320

full disclosure that means they would

2973

01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:19,520

have to talk about

2974

01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:22,800

the the my labs programs they would have

2975

01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:24,960

to talk about these like mkultra

2976

01:46:27,669 --> 01:46:25,679

programs

2977

01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:27,679

they're not gonna talk about that [h__h]

2978

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:29,920

they're not gonna say a word about any

2979

01:46:35,109 --> 01:46:31,920

of that stuff but these are military

2980

01:46:35,590 --> 01:46:35,119

involved entities that you know if we're

2981

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:35,600

gonna

2982

01:46:39,990 --> 01:46:38,880

full disclose i would love for you to

2983

01:46:42,070 --> 01:46:40,000

maybe disclose some

2984

01:46:44,390 --> 01:46:42,080

of the evil stuff you've been doing to

2985

01:46:47,669 --> 01:46:44,400

people and they're not gonna do that

2986

01:46:49,990 --> 01:46:47,679

you know so forget a full disclosure

2987

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:50,000

that's just never gonna happen

2988

01:46:53,590 --> 01:46:52,159

if you want it we're gonna have to start

2989

01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:53,600

going to the people that are

2990

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:54,639

experiencing it

2991

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:56,880

and that's a tricky route because like i

2992

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:58,560

said you never know who's

2993

01:47:02,470 --> 01:47:00,320

you know lying or telling the truth and

2994

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:02,480

to be quite honest about it

2995

01:47:06,830 --> 01:47:04,719

you'll never know you got to spend a lot

2996

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:06,840

of time with some of these people

2997

01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:09,920

um and you know there's a few out there

2998

01:47:14,070 --> 01:47:10,880

that i think

2999

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:14,080

are pretty legit i've met a couple that

3000

01:47:17,350 --> 01:47:14,880

i'm like

3001

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:17,360

i think that guy's wacky but at the same

3002

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:18,080

time

3003

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:21,119

you know the wacky guy told me more than

3004

01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:23,119

the government ever has

3005

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:26,159

yeah so whenever i hear experience or

3006

01:47:29,669 --> 01:47:27,040

stories

3007

01:47:30,629 --> 01:47:29,679

and i mean and this this goes to like

3008

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:30,639

bob lazar

3009

01:47:34,470 --> 01:47:32,719

and things like that as well anytime i

3010

01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:34,480

hear someone tell a story

3011

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:37,440

it's my natural inclination to sit there

3012

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:39,360

and try to decide if they're liars

3013

01:47:42,629 --> 01:47:41,360

or not like the first time i listen to

3014

01:47:45,669 --> 01:47:42,639

something that they say

3015

01:47:48,550 --> 01:47:45,679

i'm just my bs meter is

3016

01:47:51,270 --> 01:47:48,560

in full effect yeah i've i've forced

3017

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:51,280

myself to start watching them twice now

3018

01:47:56,870 --> 01:47:54,719

and the second time saying okay if i was

3019

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:56,880

this person and i was trying to

3020

01:48:00,550 --> 01:47:59,040

communicate this information to the rest

3021

01:48:02,550 --> 01:48:00,560

of the world

3022

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:02,560

i'm gonna put myself in his shoes and

3023

01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:04,080

say how would i do this how would i

3024

01:48:07,750 --> 01:48:05,040

communicate this

3025

01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:07,760

to other people right and and i think

3026

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:09,440

the way that like bob lazar talked about

3027

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:10,560

touching the craft

3028

01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:13,920

and how he's describing it and just kind

3029

01:48:17,350 --> 01:48:15,440

of going through

3030

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:17,360

the description of it and i'm like man

3031

01:48:20,950 --> 01:48:19,119

that sounds like somebody that actually

3032

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:20,960

laid their hands on something

3033

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:23,760

and felt it like and is trying to put

3034

01:48:26,550 --> 01:48:24,159

that

3035

01:48:27,750 --> 01:48:26,560

experience into words and it's not going

3036

01:48:31,830 --> 01:48:27,760

to be believable

3037

01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:31,840

because it's an unbelievable experience

3038

01:48:35,189 --> 01:48:33,199

i feel like you've got to look at it

3039

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:35,199

from both angles like is this guy

3040

01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:37,840

a bs artist or is this guy telling the

3041

01:48:43,030 --> 01:48:39,920

truth and it's just

3042

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:43,040

too hard to believe i know it and it's

3043

01:48:47,430 --> 01:48:44,480

also interesting too like when you talk

3044

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:47,440

to certain people like

3045

01:48:51,910 --> 01:48:50,080

like the ones that i kind of like feel

3046

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:51,920

to be pretty legit

3047

01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:54,239

you know like when you ask them to talk

3048

01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:55,199

about it

3049

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:58,480

they have such a like it's such an

3050

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:59,520

incredible thing

3051

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:01,440

that they like even though they were

3052

01:49:06,950 --> 01:49:03,440

there they saw it they witnessed it

3053

01:49:10,470 --> 01:49:06,960

they have like a slow delivery

3054

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:10,480

on how they explain what went on

3055

01:49:14,310 --> 01:49:13,199

you know you can see them like go back

3056

01:49:17,430 --> 01:49:14,320

to that

3057

01:49:19,350 --> 01:49:17,440

spot that place that time like you could

3058

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:19,360

see it happen in their face

3059

01:49:25,990 --> 01:49:24,000

and you see them trying to explain

3060

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:26,000

something almost unexplainable like they

3061

01:49:30,229 --> 01:49:27,360

don't know the words

3062

01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:30,239

to use for whatever they saw right and

3063

01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:32,080

then you get some people who are like oh

3064

01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:33,360

yeah it was this

3065

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:36,239

i saw it was like that big like and then

3066

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:37,840

there was like

3067

01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:40,159

three little ones that came out or

3068

01:49:42,070 --> 01:49:41,520

whatever you know like i don't know you

3069

01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:42,080

can kind of

3070

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:43,520

tell like some of these people like

3071

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:45,679

really have that ptsd

3072

01:49:49,830 --> 01:49:48,480

like i saw some [h__h] look in their eyes

3073

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:49,840

dude and it's just

3074

01:49:55,189 --> 01:49:53,040

it's it's something different it plays

3075

01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:55,199

devil's advocate as well there's there

3076
01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:58,320
may be a small percentage of people that

3077
01:50:01,430 --> 01:50:00,239
you think they're saying some [h__h]

3078
01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:01,440
and i'm just

3079
01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:03,679
throwing this wrench in the gears here

3080
01:50:05,830 --> 01:50:04,800
but

3081
01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:05,840
i think that there are certain

3082
01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:07,840
personalities like myself like i'm more

3083
01:50:10,229 --> 01:50:08,960
of an introvert than

3084
01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:10,239
extrovert i know i have a [h__h]

3085
01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:13,440
podcast and i talk about aliens for

3086
01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:16,480
a lot of people but like i'm actually in

3087
01:50:19,589 --> 01:50:17,760
for like if i were to

3088
01:50:21,589 --> 01:50:19,599

if something weird would happen to me

3089

01:50:24,950 --> 01:50:21,599

like physically okay

3090

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:24,960

i would not know how to do that i would

3091

01:50:28,229 --> 01:50:26,960

have to compartmentalize that into a

3092

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:28,239

very safe space

3093

01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:31,679

and have a uh uh a thing that i i can

3094

01:50:34,790 --> 01:50:33,679

trust that i can say a script almost in

3095

01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:34,800

my head

3096

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:37,679

so i but that's that's where i'm going

3097

01:50:41,669 --> 01:50:39,520

with that i'm not saying that every

3098

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:41,679

everybody's telling the truth but i'm

3099

01:50:44,870 --> 01:50:43,040

saying that maybe there's

3100

01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:44,880

a small percentage out there that has a

3101

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:46,320

little bit that they feel comfortable

3102

01:50:51,189 --> 01:50:48,080

saying in front of a bunch of people

3103

01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:51,199

because they get freaked out yeah so any

3104

01:50:54,790 --> 01:50:52,800

experiencers listening to this

3105

01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:54,800

like that's that's who i'm i'm targeting

3106

01:50:58,709 --> 01:50:56,560

that as like

3107

01:51:00,070 --> 01:50:58,719

i don't know where i'm going with that

3108

01:51:01,669 --> 01:51:00,080

but i just thought

3109

01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:01,679

i needed to be said it's just like it's

3110

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:04,080

a it's a guessing game dude you know

3111

01:51:09,350 --> 01:51:07,360

that's why like you know it's like

3112

01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:09,360

you almost have to just get to know

3113

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:10,880

these people yes

3114

01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:13,040

yes you do spend time with them because

3115

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:14,880

dude i know what you're talking about

3116

01:51:18,550 --> 01:51:15,760

joe and

3117

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:18,560

i know that you get if you spend enough

3118

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:20,159

time with somebody you know that they're

3119

01:51:23,189 --> 01:51:21,119

bullshitting

3120

01:51:25,109 --> 01:51:23,199

after a certain amount of time like you

3121

01:51:28,629 --> 01:51:25,119

can see past that

3122

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:28,639

uh uh practiced story

3123

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:30,239

and then you start asking questions and

3124

01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:33,360

you're like okay

3125

01:51:38,870 --> 01:51:36,400

yeah you don't know anything

3126
01:51:40,390 --> 01:51:38,880
and and also too is like you know how we

3127
01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:40,400
say that like you know

3128
01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,000
a lot of these experiences they have

3129
01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:44,159
their uh their radio story

3130
01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:46,480
you know that's they have an hour time

3131
01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:47,760
limit they have to fill they got

3132
01:51:50,310 --> 01:51:49,679
commercials they got to remember certain

3133
01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:50,320
things

3134
01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:52,560
break it down and they section it in

3135
01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:53,520
real nicely

3136
01:51:56,790 --> 01:51:55,040
and when you hear their story on like

3137
01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:56,800
other shows a show like

3138
01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:59,199

usually it's usually the same thing but

3139

01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:00,400

when you can do

3140

01:52:04,149 --> 01:52:02,400

something like this and you can ask more

3141

01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:04,159

questions and you can get into

3142

01:52:08,390 --> 01:52:05,760

more pieces of the story then they're

3143

01:52:10,149 --> 01:52:08,400

like oh well uh

3144

01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:10,159

oh this other cool thing happened to me

3145

01:52:14,709 --> 01:52:11,520

and you're like oh [h__\h]

3146

01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:14,719

you start just you just start opening

3147

01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:17,199

it's cool to watch them open up yeah you

3148

01:52:21,350 --> 01:52:19,440

know right

3149

01:52:23,270 --> 01:52:21,360

one of the big things that i look for

3150

01:52:24,629 --> 01:52:23,280

when i listen for when i'm hearing

3151

01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:24,639

somebody's story

3152

01:52:29,189 --> 01:52:27,040

is if they have an answer for absolutely

3153

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:29,199

every question that they get asked

3154

01:52:35,350 --> 01:52:32,639

no one knows everything so

3155

01:52:36,709 --> 01:52:35,360

i feel like the most genuine response

3156

01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:36,719

that some people can give is

3157

01:52:43,350 --> 01:52:40,480

oh i don't know i have no idea what

3158

01:52:46,149 --> 01:52:43,360

how they answer your question that to me

3159

01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:46,159

provides a certain amount of credibility

3160

01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:47,920

to someone's character if they're

3161

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:49,119

willing to admit they don't know

3162

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:49,679

anything

3163

01:52:52,950 --> 01:52:52,320

or a certain aspect of something if they

3164

01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:52,960

know

3165

01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:56,159

all the answers it's just a red flag for

3166

01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:57,199

me you can feel it

3167

01:53:02,870 --> 01:53:00,560

yeah yeah yeah i completely agree

3168

01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:02,880

yeah man it's yeah you could tell

3169

01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:05,520

there's like some ego involved when like

3170

01:53:09,109 --> 01:53:07,679

you ask a question and then they get

3171

01:53:09,510 --> 01:53:09,119

caught up in the moment and they're like

3172

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:09,520

i

3173

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:16,560

that's

3174

01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:22,800

in the months of summer uh june bug it's

3175

01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:24,239

it's often in june

3176

01:53:30,470 --> 01:53:27,280

like dude you don't have to

3177

01:53:34,149 --> 01:53:30,480

yeah but no i agree if somebody can

3178

01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:34,159

like genuinely say i don't know man

3179

01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:36,000

it could be ah [\h__\h] i don't know like

3180

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:37,599

that's when i start to believe you

3181

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:40,800

and and going back to to bob lazar

3182

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:43,440

he has a lot of those moments i mean not

3183

01:53:47,350 --> 01:53:45,040

just on the joe rogan podcast

3184

01:53:48,550 --> 01:53:47,360

everybody knows that one but there's

3185

01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:48,560

been many more

3186

01:53:55,669 --> 01:53:51,920

that he's just like shut up i don't know

3187

01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:57,830

they beat him relentlessly until he

3188

01:54:00,950 --> 01:53:58,960

gives them an answer

3189

01:54:03,030 --> 01:54:00,960

like if if you're getting interrogated

3190

01:54:04,310 --> 01:54:03,040

and they ask that same question over and

3191

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:04,320

over again and they're like what do you

3192

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:05,520

think what do you think what do you

3193

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:06,000

think

3194

01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:07,440

all right i'll tell you something it'll

3195

01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:09,440

get you move on to the next question

3196

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:12,639

that's i think that's when he

3197

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:14,960

great point dan like that's when he

3198

01:54:20,629 --> 01:54:17,280

mentioned you know i guess i did see

3199

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:20,639

an entity that i thought might be

3200

01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:22,560

a weird thing that i saw on a window for

3201

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:23,679

half a second i think

3202

01:54:27,350 --> 01:54:25,520

that's that moment and they aired that

3203

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:27,360

moment there was probably a lot of lead

3204

01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:27,920

time up

3205

01:54:31,109 --> 01:54:29,360

up to that point i think he's talked

3206

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:31,119

about this where they kept meeting the

3207

01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:32,000

witness

3208

01:54:35,510 --> 01:54:33,840

yeah like have you seen anything is this

3209

01:54:38,709 --> 01:54:35,520

anything weird anything under the

3210

01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:38,719

uh four feet tall and he goes oh man

3211

01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:41,040

i guess i did kind of see something like

3212

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:42,719

at one point for like half a second

3213

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:44,159

and it could have been a dummy that they

3214

01:54:49,830 --> 01:54:47,280

were expecting or inspecting

3215

01:54:50,870 --> 01:54:49,840

yeah so yeah i think there's a lot of

3216

01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:50,880

validity of that

3217

01:54:56,070 --> 01:54:53,920

to if you if you pound the question if

3218

01:54:58,870 --> 01:54:56,080

you've watched any kind of interrogation

3219

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:58,880

i i watched a lot of crime [\h__\h] i've

3220

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:00,719

been watching a lot of crime [\h__\h] like

3221

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:04,080

cops can cops can uh make

3222

01:55:10,149 --> 01:55:06,880

some a certain type of personality say

3223

01:55:14,790 --> 01:55:13,830

yeah yeah yeah but uh yeah dude so that

3224

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:14,800

personality

3225

01:55:18,070 --> 01:55:17,679

and and believing who to believe and how

3226

01:55:20,550 --> 01:55:18,080

do they

3227

01:55:21,589 --> 01:55:20,560

say things it's like if those people

3228

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:21,599

those

3229

01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:23,679

if someone was really really wanting to

3230

01:55:25,990 --> 01:55:25,599

tell an awesome story they would like

3231

01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:26,000

study

3232

01:55:29,510 --> 01:55:27,679

all the stuff and write notes and like

3233

01:55:30,149 --> 01:55:29,520

okay well every now and then say you

3234

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:30,159

don't know

3235

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:33,199

right but you would still tell if they

3236

01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:35,840

actually didn't know the answer

3237

01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:39,360

does that make sense yeah i think so

3238

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:42,239

like like if somebody were studying like

3239

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:44,000

how to tell a big lie

3240

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:47,040

and they were like hey well so

3241

01:55:50,070 --> 01:55:48,239

apparently you're supposed to say i

3242

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:50,080

don't know to a couple of questions

3243

01:55:54,550 --> 01:55:51,920

you i think you would still be able to

3244

01:55:57,109 --> 01:55:54,560

tell if this person was lying or not

3245

01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:57,119

am i getting too deep on that well you

3246

01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:58,960

know it seems like

3247

01:56:02,790 --> 01:56:01,440

it seems like either way eventually it

3248

01:56:07,350 --> 01:56:02,800

comes out

3249

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:07,360

there's you know there's obviously

3250

01:56:09,910 --> 01:56:08,400

examples of

3251
01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:09,920
people telling stories and then being

3252
01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:13,440
like hey that's my story

3253
01:56:20,229 --> 01:56:16,560
you know so i mean

3254
01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:20,239
so there's one eyewitness testimony

3255
01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:23,599
that to me is the the gold standard by

3256
01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:25,440
which we should all judge the other ones

3257
01:56:28,950 --> 01:56:28,000
and and i forgive me if i get his name

3258
01:56:31,589 --> 01:56:28,960
wrong i think it's

3259
01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:31,599
richard or robert hastings he's the

3260
01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:33,119
gentleman that recorded

3261
01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:36,400
the missile launch and as it was going

3262
01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:36,639
up

3263
01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:40,320

it got intercepted and a ufo

3264

01:56:43,510 --> 01:56:42,719

circled it disabled and it started to

3265

01:56:46,470 --> 01:56:43,520

tumble

3266

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:46,480

if you if if you've not seen that guy's

3267

01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:47,360

testimony

3268

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:54,709

he gets on fire and he is telling it

3269

01:56:58,229 --> 01:56:55,599

from his soul

3270

01:56:59,589 --> 01:56:58,239

like that's what i saw i don't give a f

3271

01:57:01,990 --> 01:56:59,599

what you think

3272

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:02,000

you know terry glass can kiss my ass or

3273

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:03,679

whatever he said that but

3274

01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:06,239

is that destroying bill nye dude yeah

3275

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:07,440

like that guy

3276

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:10,560

is legit that i can't believe what that

3277

01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:12,480

guy says because he is saying it in a

3278

01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:14,320

way that i would say it like if i

3279

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:15,679

had something like that happen to me i'd

3280

01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:17,599

like i don't care what y'all say

3281

01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:19,599

that happened you can't tell me and then

3282

01:57:24,070 --> 01:57:21,920

it happened it's real

3283

01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:24,080

so there's uh i think it's called

3284

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:26,400

nuclear missiles and ufos

3285

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:29,040

it's like a long documentary nukes and

3286

01:57:31,990 --> 01:57:29,760

ufos

3287

01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:32,000

it's good man clothes man it's really

3288

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:34,320

badass it's got him and like three other

3289

01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:35,840

dudes that talk about

3290

01:57:40,390 --> 01:57:37,920

these experiences and stuff and it's

3291

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:40,400

really cool yeah no he's definitely one

3292

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:41,040

that uh

3293

01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:43,760

you know it's like i believe that dude i

3294

01:57:48,550 --> 01:57:45,440

believe that dude one hundred percent

3295

01:57:50,310 --> 01:57:48,560

you know so yeah i mean

3296

01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:50,320

i was trying to look at this and if one

3297

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:51,840

guy's telling the truth

3298

01:57:56,470 --> 01:57:54,480

it's true that's all it takes and i'm

3299

01:57:59,350 --> 01:57:56,480

i'm putting my money on him

3300

01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:59,360

yeah he'd be he'd be a real safe bet he

3301
01:58:03,430 --> 01:58:00,159
really would be

3302
01:58:03,990 --> 01:58:03,440
he'd be a real safe bet man but yeah i

3303
01:58:05,830 --> 01:58:04,000
mean

3304
01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:05,840
she's you hear some of these stories

3305
01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:09,119
like uh uh the pascagoula case

3306
01:58:13,350 --> 01:58:11,840
and you're just like what i mean these

3307
01:58:15,669 --> 01:58:13,360
are just like

3308
01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:15,679
two like i don't know just like country

3309
01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:17,599
bumpkin dudes who like

3310
01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:21,520
crazy ass experiences like

3311
01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:23,280
you know even now like when you hear him

3312
01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:24,719
on the radio he's just like

3313
01:58:28,149 --> 01:58:26,960

he's like dude you know i don't know

3314

01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:28,159

what it was

3315

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:31,520

it was crazy though like and and in that

3316

01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:32,320

story they

3317

01:58:36,790 --> 01:58:34,159

you know they have the robots and the

3318

01:58:38,550 --> 01:58:36,800

and the the clampy arms and

3319

01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:38,560

there's there's so much weird stuff in

3320

01:58:42,790 --> 01:58:41,520

that in that pascagoula case story man

3321

01:58:47,910 --> 01:58:42,800

like

3322

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:47,920

have you ever heard of any other case

3323

01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:49,360

that had to do with with

3324

01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:52,560

with robot with clampy's

3325

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:57,360

not specifically like i i mean i've

3326

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:59,760

no i don't think so not specifically

3327

01:59:03,270 --> 01:59:00,480

yeah

3328

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:03,280

i i also like like writing on that idea

3329

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:03,920

uh

3330

01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:09,679

all the craft that we've been fed from

3331

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:10,080

uh

3332

01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:12,480

credible sources has have been a little

3333

01:59:15,589 --> 01:59:13,199

different

3334

01:59:17,270 --> 01:59:15,599

like we heard about uh well the most

3335

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:17,280

recent one was the the tic tac but

3336

01:59:21,669 --> 01:59:18,320

before that that

3337

01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:21,679

actually was on uh uh

3338

01:59:25,750 --> 01:59:23,679

one of the major major news news outlets

3339

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:25,760

i think dan you referenced it earlier

3340

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:28,639

there was a sphere with a cube inside i

3341

01:59:32,070 --> 01:59:30,000

think that was printed

3342

01:59:34,070 --> 01:59:32,080

and then there was the tic tac and then

3343

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:34,080

you know in the 50s there was

3344

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:36,239

flying saucers and stuff but it seems

3345

01:59:39,510 --> 01:59:37,199

like they're it's

3346

01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:39,520

a little different almost every time

3347

01:59:42,149 --> 01:59:40,239

there's like a

3348

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:42,159

a new thing to come out that the the

3349

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:44,000

hornet that just came out a couple

3350

01:59:49,830 --> 01:59:47,119

of months ago was like that stink bug

3351
01:59:50,709 --> 01:59:49,840
shape yeah like what do you guys think

3352
01:59:52,950 --> 01:59:50,719
about

3353
01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:52,960
why why is it different each time is it

3354
01:59:57,350 --> 01:59:54,159
is it there is there

3355
01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:57,360
that many different species coming here

3356
02:00:02,470 --> 01:59:58,960
or or

3357
02:00:05,589 --> 02:00:02,480
i don't know so so i've got uh

3358
02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:05,599
i i just got a book that lou elizondo

3359
02:00:07,990 --> 02:00:07,520
recommended on a podcast he had with

3360
02:00:09,910 --> 02:00:08,000
david

3361
02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:09,920
and it starts with an m i'm gonna say

3362
02:00:14,790 --> 02:00:12,000
it's more or something along those

3363
02:00:15,510 --> 02:00:14,800

lines it's called chains of the sea and

3364

02:00:18,149 --> 02:00:15,520

it's three

3365

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:18,159

little novels i'm breeding through the

3366

02:00:22,070 --> 02:00:19,840

one that has

3367

02:00:24,070 --> 02:00:22,080

the blues referencing in it and they

3368

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:24,080

have these different entities that are

3369

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:26,400

interacting with the human population

3370

02:00:29,669 --> 02:00:28,159

the human population doesn't know that

3371

02:00:32,390 --> 02:00:29,679

they're interacting with them

3372

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:32,400

except for a few people that can

3373

02:00:35,750 --> 02:00:33,760

understand them

3374

02:00:38,070 --> 02:00:35,760

and one of the things that it says in

3375

02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:38,080

there is

3376

02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:40,800

the the higher entity that's

3377

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:42,400

communicating with this child named

3378

02:00:47,189 --> 02:00:43,679

tommy

3379

02:00:50,310 --> 02:00:47,199

is limited to that child's knowledge

3380

02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:50,320

and and words that are in his head

3381

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:52,480

that he can use to communicate with that

3382

02:00:56,310 --> 02:00:53,679

kid like he

3383

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:56,320

is only able to use what's inside of

3384

02:01:01,589 --> 02:00:58,239

this kid's toolbox

3385

02:01:05,030 --> 02:01:01,599

to paint this picture so so if

3386

02:01:07,990 --> 02:01:05,040

if it's a box of crayons we might have

3387

02:01:09,030 --> 02:01:08,000

the eight pack and they might have the

3388

02:01:10,870 --> 02:01:09,040

64-pack

3389

02:01:13,750 --> 02:01:10,880

and we don't know what fuchsia looks

3390

02:01:13,760 --> 02:01:19,430

i'll take one of those

3391

02:01:22,470 --> 02:01:21,830

our understanding and perception that is

3392

02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:22,480

is uh

3393

02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:25,199

directing what we see oh i totally

3394

02:01:29,430 --> 02:01:26,000

believe it

3395

02:01:32,790 --> 02:01:29,440

i totally believe that uh she's

3396

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:32,800

yeah not knowing like if you don't know

3397

02:01:38,870 --> 02:01:34,400

what you're looking at how do you know

3398

02:01:40,229 --> 02:01:38,880

what you're looking at so you know

3399

02:01:42,070 --> 02:01:40,239

they're speaking our language they're

3400

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:42,080

using our knowledge they're using what

3401

02:01:47,589 --> 02:01:43,679

we are familiar with

3402

02:01:49,270 --> 02:01:47,599

it was blimps in the 30s and 20s that

3403

02:01:52,070 --> 02:01:49,280

they would see the aircraft it was

3404

02:01:53,109 --> 02:01:52,080

saucers that became prevalent now it's

3405

02:01:55,189 --> 02:01:53,119

tic tacs

3406

02:01:56,950 --> 02:01:55,199

i guess once they invented big propane

3407

02:01:57,510 --> 02:01:56,960

tanks maybe we started seeing tic tacs

3408

02:02:03,350 --> 02:01:57,520

in our

3409

02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:03,360

yeah and that uh that that one that that

3410

02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:04,000

uh ball

3411

02:02:08,229 --> 02:02:06,480

with the cube in it that's the one where

3412

02:02:10,229 --> 02:02:08,239

they saw a fleet

3413

02:02:12,149 --> 02:02:10,239

and then there was one mother [h__\h] that

3414

02:02:13,189 --> 02:02:12,159

was with the fleet that's what you saw

3415

02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:13,199

the east coast

3416

02:02:18,629 --> 02:02:16,239

right yep

3417

02:02:20,629 --> 02:02:18,639

the gimbal to go fast i think is what

3418

02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:20,639

you're talking about yeah

3419

02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:23,280

uh i've got a question uh dan so that

3420

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:24,480

the book you're referring to

3421

02:02:28,709 --> 02:02:27,119

is that a science fiction novel or what

3422

02:02:31,830 --> 02:02:28,719

it's a science fiction novel

3423

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:31,840

and uh it's from like 1973.

3424

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:35,360

so it's it's dated but it is

3425

02:02:39,669 --> 02:02:37,599

um and the reason lou recommended it is

3426

02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:39,679

because he said

3427

02:02:43,830 --> 02:02:42,080

i'm not saying what's in here is true

3428

02:02:47,270 --> 02:02:43,840

but this was recommended to me

3429

02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:47,280

to read because it is going to open up

3430

02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:49,760

the realm of it could be multiple things

3431

02:02:55,270 --> 02:02:51,119

it's not just you're looking for

3432

02:02:57,990 --> 02:02:55,280

one specific answer to the question

3433

02:02:58,830 --> 02:02:58,000

you're looking at a plethora of

3434

02:03:01,109 --> 02:02:58,840

different

3435

02:03:02,149 --> 02:03:01,119

possibilities that could be intertwined

3436

02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:02,159

with each other

3437

02:03:07,270 --> 02:03:05,599

and we we don't know what's

3438

02:03:09,430 --> 02:03:07,280

what's going on around us because we

3439

02:03:11,189 --> 02:03:09,440

can't observe it

3440

02:03:13,910 --> 02:03:11,199

is i haven't finished the whole thing

3441

02:03:15,750 --> 02:03:13,920

yet i'll be honest full disclosure

3442

02:03:17,430 --> 02:03:15,760

podcast is all about not finishing

3443

02:03:18,629 --> 02:03:17,440

things and talking about it and talking

3444

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:18,639

about it anyway

3445

02:03:22,149 --> 02:03:20,400

uh i i do want to reference uh the

3446

02:03:23,910 --> 02:03:22,159

midnight special because that reminded

3447

02:03:25,589 --> 02:03:23,920

me the little boy that

3448

02:03:27,189 --> 02:03:25,599

had some kind of connection with with

3449

02:03:29,430 --> 02:03:27,199

some higher power

3450

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:29,440

we we have a good friend lorian finton

3451

02:03:32,229 --> 02:03:30,400

that said hey

3452

02:03:33,430 --> 02:03:32,239

or was it melinda i'm i'm sorry joe

3453

02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:33,440

would you i think it was lauren was

3454

02:03:37,510 --> 02:03:35,920

lauren yeah lauren said

3455

02:03:39,030 --> 02:03:37,520

without giving too much away she was

3456

02:03:40,950 --> 02:03:39,040

like hey you should

3457

02:03:43,189 --> 02:03:40,960

you guys should watch midnight special

3458

02:03:45,430 --> 02:03:43,199

because that's the closest

3459

02:03:47,589 --> 02:03:45,440

something something that it's gonna get

3460

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:47,599

to actual reality

3461

02:03:50,709 --> 02:03:49,280

and we were like what that sounds

3462

02:03:53,910 --> 02:03:50,719

cryptic as [h__\h] like

3463

02:03:55,750 --> 02:03:53,920

what do you mean so yeah um

3464

02:03:57,750 --> 02:03:55,760

anybody that hasn't seen dan have you

3465

02:03:59,270 --> 02:03:57,760

seen that movie midnight i haven't even

3466

02:04:01,910 --> 02:03:59,280

heard of it until just now

3467

02:04:02,790 --> 02:04:01,920

oh it's a documentary i'm assuming bro

3468

02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:02,800

you're gonna

3469

02:04:06,870 --> 02:04:06,320

actual movie it's called midnight

3470

02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:06,880

special

3471

02:04:10,550 --> 02:04:09,199

really well the one from the 80s it's a

3472

02:04:13,589 --> 02:04:10,560

new one

3473

02:04:16,950 --> 02:04:13,599

yeah it's uh it's really well done man

3474

02:04:18,870 --> 02:04:16,960

uh i i don't know how to

3475

02:04:21,510 --> 02:04:18,880

explain it i don't want to also give you

3476

02:04:25,109 --> 02:04:21,520

a trailer verbally and like

3477

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:25,119

ruin it but dude if you're

3478

02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:26,400

if you don't have work in the morning i

3479

02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:28,560

would watch it tonight dude it's so good

3480

02:04:31,830 --> 02:04:30,880

it's so good yeah it's definitely worth

3481

02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:31,840

the watch for sure

3482

02:04:35,189 --> 02:04:33,920

it's good yeah have you have you guys

3483

02:04:37,750 --> 02:04:35,199

seen that old

3484

02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:37,760

walt disney movie about ufos i think it

3485

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:38,400

was

3486

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:40,800

came out in like fifth the 50s joe

3487

02:04:44,629 --> 02:04:41,520

showed me that

3488

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:44,639

yeah that's such an awesome movie

3489

02:04:51,430 --> 02:04:47,679

dude it was amazing it's great

3490

02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:51,440

dude it's so cool yeah man dude

3491

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:53,599

i i think i think they had some

3492

02:04:59,109 --> 02:04:54,560

knowledge man

3493

02:05:02,790 --> 02:05:00,550

disney that might have been before the

3494

02:05:03,669 --> 02:05:02,800

clamps got really tight on the

3495

02:05:05,270 --> 02:05:03,679

information

3496

02:05:07,430 --> 02:05:05,280

maybe maybe it was a little bit more

3497

02:05:10,470 --> 02:05:07,440

available to the

3498

02:05:12,470 --> 02:05:10,480

people in the in the higher ranks

3499

02:05:14,069 --> 02:05:12,480

of society maybe they were able to get

3500

02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:14,079

access to it and

3501

02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:15,520

that's where some of that came from who

3502

02:05:18,830 --> 02:05:17,520

knows because there was supposed to be

3503

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:18,840

another one

3504

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:22,639

where i think it was i think it was like

3505

02:05:27,510 --> 02:05:25,520

marilyn monroe and donald duck or maybe

3506

02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:27,520

it was marilyn monroe and mickey mouse

3507

02:05:32,310 --> 02:05:30,400

but she was like a co co-host to this

3508

02:05:34,709 --> 02:05:32,320

ufo documentary that they were gonna do

3509

02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:34,719

and it got completely shut down

3510

02:05:38,629 --> 02:05:36,800

and it's like okay so like the earlier

3511

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:38,639

stuff they were able to show it

3512

02:05:41,669 --> 02:05:40,880

but then you get into like this you know

3513

02:05:44,229 --> 02:05:41,679

cold war

3514

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:44,239

marilyn monroe top secrecy era and

3515

02:05:48,229 --> 02:05:45,040

they're like

3516

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:48,239

nope not doing that i don't think so i i

3517

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:50,719

personally think there was a time where

3518

02:05:53,510 --> 02:05:52,079

uh the powers that be

3519

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:53,520

and i'm i'm not talking about the

3520

02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:55,199

government i'm talking about

3521

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:57,360

literally what's controlling the

3522

02:06:02,470 --> 02:05:59,599

government and hollywood and all that

3523

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:02,480

the the power of information decided hey

3524

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:03,599

look

3525

02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:05,280

we could just let's just go ahead and

3526

02:06:10,069 --> 02:06:07,360

tell them uh let's just do it

3527

02:06:11,270 --> 02:06:10,079

okay well who's the best how do we do

3528

02:06:13,270 --> 02:06:11,280

that

3529

02:06:14,709 --> 02:06:13,280

disney's pretty cool we could animate

3530

02:06:15,990 --> 02:06:14,719

some stuff without because we can't get

3531

02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:16,000

the [h__\h] on film so let's just

3532

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:18,400

animate it okay disney what's up dude

3533

02:06:21,750 --> 02:06:19,599

let's go

3534

02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:21,760

what what other options do you have

3535

02:06:25,750 --> 02:06:23,840

there's no cartoon network there's no uh

3536

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:25,760

like who else is doing that at the time

3537

02:06:29,830 --> 02:06:27,119

so i feel like there was a

3538

02:06:31,350 --> 02:06:29,840

a moment where we were on the verge of

3539

02:06:33,990 --> 02:06:31,360

actual disclosure

3540

02:06:35,430 --> 02:06:34,000

that we all believe that you know like

3541

02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:35,440

full disclosure joe like you were

3542

02:06:39,430 --> 02:06:37,040

talking about earlier

3543

02:06:40,310 --> 02:06:39,440

which is not gonna happen right now

3544

02:06:42,629 --> 02:06:40,320

probably ever

3545

02:06:43,669 --> 02:06:42,639

but yeah that was the closest we've ever

3546

02:06:46,229 --> 02:06:43,679

gotten

3547

02:06:46,790 --> 02:06:46,239

and there's evidence that that disney

3548

02:06:50,229 --> 02:06:46,800

started

3549

02:06:52,550 --> 02:06:50,239

the project which is [h__h] cool dude

3550

02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:52,560

yeah and then and then we got melvin the

3551

02:07:01,589 --> 02:06:55,679

martian that was like

3552

02:07:04,709 --> 02:07:03,669

also marvin you don't see his face so

3553

02:07:06,629 --> 02:07:04,719

he's actually

3554

02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:06,639

there's he's he's kind of an apparition

3555

02:07:10,229 --> 02:07:08,719

if you think about it

3556

02:07:12,069 --> 02:07:10,239

marvin uh he he's he's a

3557

02:07:12,629 --> 02:07:12,079

multi-dimensional have you ever looked

3558

02:07:16,310 --> 02:07:12,639

at the

3559

02:07:18,149 --> 02:07:16,320

marvin the martian yeah not closely

3560

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:18,159

he's a he's a multi-dimensional dude

3561

02:07:21,510 --> 02:07:19,440

he's a shadow figure bro

3562

02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:21,520

look at it he's just wearing armor and

3563

02:07:28,870 --> 02:07:26,390

i don't know i thought that was cool

3564

02:07:30,629 --> 02:07:28,880

well i think he came from mars

3565

02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:30,639

right that's why he wears the battle

3566

02:07:34,149 --> 02:07:33,280

uniform because mars is like the warring

3567

02:07:36,870 --> 02:07:34,159

planet

3568

02:07:38,390 --> 02:07:36,880

yeah but it's just two eyes floating in

3569

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:38,400

a helmet

3570

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:41,599

like he doesn't have a body because he's

3571

02:07:45,030 --> 02:07:43,360

he's communicating telepathically he

3572

02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:45,040

doesn't need a mouth oh

3573

02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:48,560

[h__h] i don't even have a telephone

3574

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:50,239

and he's got a ray gun i'll take a ray

3575

02:07:56,709 --> 02:07:51,679

gun

3576

02:07:58,470 --> 02:07:56,719

riggins are dope dude hello hell yeah

3577

02:08:00,550 --> 02:07:58,480

i want to finish that video yeah i was

3578

02:08:03,589 --> 02:08:00,560

about to say we we barely even

3579

02:08:04,149 --> 02:08:03,599

tapped into that video yeah this is this

3580

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:04,159

is why

3581

02:08:08,470 --> 02:08:05,920

dan we were like yeah you'd be surprised

3582

02:08:10,310 --> 02:08:08,480

how long we could chat with you for

3583

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:10,320

so let us know when you're ready to go

3584

02:08:13,910 --> 02:08:12,159

uh we're gonna i definitely want to pull

3585

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:13,920

this video again so i'm gonna share that

3586

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:16,800

really quick can y'all see it

3587

02:08:21,109 --> 02:08:19,840

yeah yeah right so this this is the last

3588

02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:21,119

time we stopped was the

3589

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:23,520

the second time the object flashed and

3590

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:24,480

dan

3591

02:08:29,030 --> 02:08:27,199

the object you were following kept going

3592

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:29,040

but you saw this flash

3593

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:32,400

so you stayed and through the the camera

3594

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:34,079

view you're like oh what the hell is

3595

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:39,990

so it says my camera records in three

3596

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:41,760

minute files is the first

3597

02:08:46,390 --> 02:08:44,639

uh result resulting eight minutes of

3598

02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:46,400

missing film i didn't realize that had

3599

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:47,440

happened

3600

02:08:50,470 --> 02:08:48,639

i don't know if you want to fill that in

3601

02:08:52,629 --> 02:08:50,480

that info in

3602

02:08:54,390 --> 02:08:52,639

yeah that basically is me sitting there

3603

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:54,400

filming something but not having the

3604

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:56,159

record button pressed and i think we've

3605

02:09:02,390 --> 02:08:58,560

all done that in our life at some point

3606

02:09:04,310 --> 02:09:02,400

so i've got eight minutes of no footage

3607

02:09:06,550 --> 02:09:04,320

and then i have one file that doesn't

3608

02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:06,560

have any footage of it as it

3609

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:09,520

flipped over so um i finally figured out

3610

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:11,360

that it wasn't recording

3611

02:09:15,430 --> 02:09:13,760

after i was able to get it into a tripod

3612

02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:15,440

so it was stationary and then i was able

3613

02:09:19,030 --> 02:09:16,480

to get the

3614

02:09:20,069 --> 02:09:19,040

the better resolution resolution footage

3615

02:09:22,629 --> 02:09:20,079

as it

3616

02:09:24,069 --> 02:09:22,639

spent the next several minutes 15

3617

02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:24,079

minutes probably just sitting there

3618

02:09:29,030 --> 02:09:25,520

locked in the sky

3619

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:29,040

as the stars passed by behind it yeah

3620

02:09:36,470 --> 02:09:32,239

yeah okay so now we're we're uh

3621

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:36,480

past the the craziness and

3622

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:39,760

i i don't know what happened but yeah so

3623

02:09:43,589 --> 02:09:42,000

uh notice the stars are moving but the

3624

02:09:45,510 --> 02:09:43,599

object is not and we're at eight minutes

3625

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:45,520

and 43 seconds

3626

02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:49,679

29 milliseconds um

3627

02:09:54,390 --> 02:09:52,480

i know math and then yeah you you see

3628

02:09:55,589 --> 02:09:54,400

like okay well it's just a photo no it's

3629

02:09:58,950 --> 02:09:55,599

not a photo man

3630

02:10:02,390 --> 02:09:58,960

and then this flash this flash goes

3631

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:02,400

boom baby and it says 16th speed and

3632

02:10:05,430 --> 02:10:03,840

there's also i don't know if you noticed

3633

02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:05,440

this but there's some [h__h] flying around

3634

02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:06,639

in the background i don't know if that's

3635

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:08,560

bugs or like planes or what that

3636

02:10:13,350 --> 02:10:11,840

is but um and that's cool because you

3637

02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:13,360

can see the stars moving

3638

02:10:18,310 --> 02:10:16,560

yeah yeah

3639

02:10:19,830 --> 02:10:18,320

what you're saying is that the the

3640

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:19,840

camera stationary

3641

02:10:23,669 --> 02:10:21,360

this is how slow this the stars are

3642

02:10:27,270 --> 02:10:23,679

moving this is the earth moving

3643

02:10:31,030 --> 02:10:27,280

but that that flashing is kind of

3644

02:10:34,870 --> 02:10:31,040

is it in the same spot so so at the very

3645

02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:34,880

end of the video i took all the

3646

02:10:38,790 --> 02:10:37,599

frames that had the the flash

3647

02:10:40,470 --> 02:10:38,800

illuminated

3648

02:10:42,149 --> 02:10:40,480

and tried to stabilize the footage as

3649

02:10:45,589 --> 02:10:42,159

best i can

3650

02:10:46,310 --> 02:10:45,599

and it stayed within just if you kind of

3651

02:10:48,069 --> 02:10:46,320

look at the

3652

02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:48,079

the numbers as they tick by on the

3653

02:10:52,950 --> 02:10:49,520

bottom of the

3654

02:10:55,750 --> 02:10:52,960

recording it might travel two digits

3655

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:55,760

worth from the right to the left as it's

3656

02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:57,119

moving across

3657

02:11:01,430 --> 02:11:00,000

as as i'm recording this thing so it's

3658

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:01,440

virtually motionless

3659

02:11:05,270 --> 02:11:02,880

like i i don't know anything that can

3660

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:05,280

hold that still for that long

3661

02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:10,480

um holdings more still than the stars is

3662

02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:12,239

got to be a task for any helicopter

3663

02:11:15,669 --> 02:11:13,679

pilot or drone

3664

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:15,679

pilot i mean it's got to be pretty tough

3665

02:11:20,390 --> 02:11:17,679

to be up there that long and not

3666

02:11:22,709 --> 02:11:20,400

not move vertically east west north

3667

02:11:24,950 --> 02:11:22,719

south nothing like that

3668

02:11:26,310 --> 02:11:24,960

i i just want to say really quick so

3669

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:26,320

this last frame

3670

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:30,639

um let's see where it says 16

3671

02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:33,599

times speed it's at 18 minutes 53

3672

02:11:39,990 --> 02:11:34,800

seconds

3673

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:40,000

youtube video

3674

02:11:46,550 --> 02:11:43,280

uh oh yeah uh yeah thank you joe

3675

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:46,560

uh the light is

3676

02:11:51,510 --> 02:11:48,800

flowing with the stars so that means

3677

02:11:55,430 --> 02:11:52,550

i don't know what that means

3678

02:11:56,790 --> 02:11:55,440

mathematically but that's weird that

3679

02:11:59,189 --> 02:11:56,800

it's able to be like oh i'm a

3680

02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:59,199

constellation now

3681

02:12:03,189 --> 02:12:01,679

yeah like wait hold on there's some math

3682

02:12:05,030 --> 02:12:03,199

there that doesn't add up if it's in our

3683

02:12:07,669 --> 02:12:05,040

atmosphere

3684

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:07,679

so i'm gonna press play again and this

3685

02:12:10,550 --> 02:12:08,079

okay

3686

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:10,560

well it's only for a short second but

3687

02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:12,000

the guy flashes and like

3688

02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:15,760

oh now i'm part of the stars look at me

3689

02:12:19,350 --> 02:12:17,920

and then okay so now we're now we're at

3690

02:12:20,950 --> 02:12:19,360

uh two minutes

3691

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:20,960

three minutes and 18 seconds and now

3692

02:12:25,350 --> 02:12:22,560

we're seeing that like the

3693

02:12:25,750 --> 02:12:25,360

flash pulsey [h__h] guy yeah but that's

3694

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:25,760

the

3695

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:32,159

filming condensed into

3696

02:12:36,069 --> 02:12:35,360

a 20-second stretch and that's just

3697

02:12:37,990 --> 02:12:36,079

showing you

3698

02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:38,000

like what it's doing and it really shows

3699

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:39,520

you how fast

3700

02:12:42,870 --> 02:12:41,599

the stars are moving in relation to this

3701

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:42,880

object being

3702

02:12:49,270 --> 02:12:45,920

stationary in the sky yeah

3703

02:12:51,109 --> 02:12:49,280

uh just a question uh because

3704

02:12:52,709 --> 02:12:51,119

did you add any like saturation to the

3705

02:12:53,350 --> 02:12:52,719

film or anything just to like bring out

3706

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:53,360

the colors

3707

02:12:57,109 --> 02:12:56,320

just so like no i i didn't even think to

3708

02:12:59,189 --> 02:12:57,119

do that to be

3709

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:59,199

quite honest with you okay i just i had

3710

02:13:02,550 --> 02:13:00,159

to ask because

3711

02:13:03,910 --> 02:13:02,560

i mean you don't see these kinds of

3712

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:03,920

colors there's a lot there's a spectrum

3713

02:13:08,069 --> 02:13:06,480

that you see with these uh these flashes

3714

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:08,079

so just keep in mind this is a night

3715

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:10,320

vision camera so i don't know if it's

3716

02:13:15,430 --> 02:13:13,440

colors and flashes are gonna be

3717

02:13:17,990 --> 02:13:15,440

accurate or not i just don't know i

3718

02:13:20,229 --> 02:13:18,000

don't know enough about cameras to

3719

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:20,239

talk to speak to that that that was

3720

02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:21,119

actually the perfect

3721

02:13:26,629 --> 02:13:24,719

answer because if you had known

3722

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:26,639

you would say no i don't i didn't use

3723

02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:27,920

lumen lumetri

3724

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:30,320

color i didn't use a lut on it or i

3725

02:13:34,470 --> 02:13:31,199

didn't add

3726

02:13:37,109 --> 02:13:34,480

uh the fact that you don't

3727

02:13:39,030 --> 02:13:37,119

know i wipe the lens with a microfiber

3728

02:13:40,950 --> 02:13:39,040

cloth that's the only modification i've

3729

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:40,960

ever made to the camera

3730

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:44,880

oh my god oh man those microfibers

3731

02:13:48,470 --> 02:13:47,280

those are great videos man i love it

3732

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:48,480

like

3733

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:51,599

we can't figure out what it is uh we can

3734

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:52,800

only go so far

3735

02:13:56,390 --> 02:13:55,440

but i mean damn dude you know it's it's

3736

02:14:01,030 --> 02:13:56,400

definitely

3737

02:14:01,750 --> 02:14:01,040

most different thing in the sky that

3738

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:01,760

you've seen

3739

02:14:09,430 --> 02:14:05,760

so yeah hold on to it you know yeah

3740

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:09,440

i mean like we said all it is

3741

02:14:14,310 --> 02:14:12,480

is more data you know

3742

02:14:16,069 --> 02:14:14,320

and that's that's what everyone needs

3743

02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:16,079

like i mean we don't need just a

3744

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:17,760

three second clip that's not going to

3745

02:14:21,189 --> 02:14:19,199

help anybody out but if we can start

3746

02:14:23,189 --> 02:14:21,199

getting things that are

3747

02:14:24,709 --> 02:14:23,199

longer duration events maybe that'll

3748

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:24,719

help us establish a pattern

3749

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:28,800

of some sort yeah i've also

3750

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:30,719

tried to get a hold of ryan bledsoe to

3751

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:32,159

have him look at that or

3752

02:14:36,310 --> 02:14:34,480

video that we showed earlier to see if

3753

02:14:40,790 --> 02:14:36,320

that

3754

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:40,800

orps

3755

02:14:44,950 --> 02:14:43,119

floating in the skies than most so i'd

3756

02:14:46,709 --> 02:14:44,960

like to just hear his opinion on it

3757

02:14:48,709 --> 02:14:46,719

i've tried to send it to him a couple

3758

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:48,719

several times today and i don't think i

3759

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:50,320

know how to use twitter well enough to

3760

02:14:53,830 --> 02:14:52,320

actually get him the message so

3761

02:14:55,510 --> 02:14:53,840

hopefully i'll hear back from him sooner

3762

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:55,520

or later and see if he uh

3763

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:58,159

sees any similarities yeah that would be

3764

02:15:02,390 --> 02:14:59,360

super cool

3765

02:15:04,149 --> 02:15:02,400

it seems like he

3766

02:15:06,950 --> 02:15:04,159

he would know i mean he's had his own

3767

02:15:08,629 --> 02:15:06,960

share of of sightings as well so i'd be

3768

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:08,639

curious to see

3769

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:10,320

what he thinks of that it's it's weird

3770

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:12,000

like the

3771

02:15:15,990 --> 02:15:15,360

the the night vision it's almost as if

3772

02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:16,000

there's

3773

02:15:20,069 --> 02:15:18,239

uh you know people think of night vision

3774

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:20,079

it's like green and black but what we're

3775

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:22,400

seeing now is just

3776

02:15:25,589 --> 02:15:25,199

it's different well i love it like it

3777

02:15:28,629 --> 02:15:25,599

almost

3778

02:15:30,870 --> 02:15:28,639

that's why i asked like

3779

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:30,880

did you add saturation or something in

3780

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:32,079

post or so

3781

02:15:35,750 --> 02:15:33,920

so that green color you see in night

3782

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:35,760

vision is green because those things are

3783

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:36,719

expensive

3784

02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:40,320

like mine is a digital

3785

02:15:43,750 --> 02:15:42,880

uh it's got a what what am i going to

3786

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:43,760

call it

3787

02:15:47,750 --> 02:15:47,280

an intensity magnifier so it's not like

3788

02:15:49,830 --> 02:15:47,760

true

3789

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:49,840

night vision it's like a digital form of

3790

02:15:52,870 --> 02:15:51,280

night vision

3791

02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:52,880

but it's gonna it's so much better than

3792

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:54,719

your eye it's a force magnifier

3793

02:15:57,510 --> 02:15:56,239

so it's definitely gonna be an

3794

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:57,520

improvement on what you're gonna see in

3795

02:16:01,589 --> 02:15:58,639

the night sky

3796

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:01,599

and it has two modes it has like a it

3797

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:03,119

tries to color in

3798

02:16:07,350 --> 02:16:04,960

the surroundings like like it's intended

3799

02:16:10,149 --> 02:16:07,360

to be used outside in your backyard

3800

02:16:11,990 --> 02:16:10,159

as you look for varmints to shoot as

3801

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:12,000

you're spotlighting them

3802

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:14,000

and you can see colors at that time but

3803

02:16:16,390 --> 02:16:15,840

then if it's dark enough it'll switch

3804

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:16,400

over

3805

02:16:21,109 --> 02:16:19,199

to just a night light is what they call

3806

02:16:21,510 --> 02:16:21,119

it a nightlight mode and it'll adjust

3807

02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:21,520

its

3808

02:16:25,510 --> 02:16:24,560

um the brightness of whatever i don't

3809

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:25,520

know a lot about

3810

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:27,199

this technology so i'm not going to be

3811

02:16:30,709 --> 02:16:28,880

able to elaborate on it

3812

02:16:32,389 --> 02:16:30,719

but it will switch over to basically a

3813

02:16:33,349 --> 02:16:32,399

black and white mode and so that's one

3814

02:16:36,070 --> 02:16:33,359

of the things you saw

3815

02:16:36,629 --> 02:16:36,080

in that video is it went from it was

3816

02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:36,639

trying to

3817

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:38,880

color the environment that it's

3818

02:16:42,070 --> 02:16:39,679

recording

3819

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:42,080

yeah and then it switched over to just

3820

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:44,719

the i call it the black and white mode

3821

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:46,559

but i can't afford the green color night

3822

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:49,439

like night vision goggles

3823

02:16:53,349 --> 02:16:51,439

like that i prefer this one a lot more

3824

02:16:56,790 --> 02:16:53,359

dude i like

3825

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:56,800

the the footage is honestly like i was

3826

02:17:00,629 --> 02:16:58,719

joe was like did you see that email from

3827

02:17:03,669 --> 02:17:00,639

dan mostly

3828

02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:03,679

what i watched it and i mean

3829

02:17:09,830 --> 02:17:07,679

dude i i have not seen footage that that

3830

02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:09,840

really kind of shook me in a long time

3831

02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:12,240

so yeah it was definitely cool

3832

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:15,280

definitely good stuff yeah

3833

02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:17,679

just looking up man that's the key

3834

02:17:21,030 --> 02:17:18,800

looking up you know

3835

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:21,040

that so dude hey i was gonna take that

3836

02:17:24,549 --> 02:17:22,479

orange ball

3837

02:17:25,589 --> 02:17:24,559

that i saw i was telling you about that

3838

02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:25,599

flew over the house

3839

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:28,880

yeah so ashley posted on our page

3840

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:31,280

not too long ago is this video it says

3841

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:33,120

ufos over the bronx

3842

02:17:39,669 --> 02:17:36,479

and there's these three orange dots that

3843

02:17:40,389 --> 02:17:39,679

is the closest that i've seen to exactly

3844

02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:40,399

what i saw

3845

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:43,280

except for there was only one gotta look

3846

02:17:46,469 --> 02:17:44,240

that up

3847

02:17:47,589 --> 02:17:46,479

it's big they're like they're they're

3848

02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:47,599

they're big

3849

02:17:50,950 --> 02:17:50,240

and they're they're they're weird [h__\h]

3850

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:50,960

all right well

3851

02:17:55,509 --> 02:17:53,679

we'll look it up here in a little do we

3852

02:17:57,509 --> 02:17:55,519

should we show it now

3853

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:57,519

i mean go for it it's not that far down

3854

02:18:01,429 --> 02:17:59,280

is it it's like

3855

02:18:02,709 --> 02:18:01,439

yeah it's on the group page i can tell

3856

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:02,719

you as a listener

3857

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:05,040

there's nothing more enjoyable about an

3858

02:18:08,790 --> 02:18:06,800

episode than having you guys

3859

02:18:10,709 --> 02:18:08,800

call out a particular post that we put

3860

02:18:12,389 --> 02:18:10,719

in there so whoever posted that is

3861

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:12,399

probably smiling from here to here right

3862

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:13,840

now

3863

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:15,679

yeah ufos in the bronx all right i'm

3864

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:16,880

going to show you let's go

3865

02:18:22,870 --> 02:18:19,920

bronx ufos and bronx love exactly

3866

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:22,880

what it looked like okay dude so this is

3867

02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:25,280

what joe saw

3868

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:27,359

but it was only one but you see how big

3869

02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:29,599

they are compared to everything yeah

3870

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:31,599

dude and it's weird like because the

3871

02:18:35,830 --> 02:18:34,559

camera i bet it looked a lot bigger

3872

02:18:39,140 --> 02:18:35,840

with your eyes than it did with the

3873

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:39,150

camera dude

3874

02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:40,719

[Music]

3875

02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:44,639

dude this is this is formation bro

3876

02:18:48,150 --> 02:18:46,559

that's exactly what it looked like oh

3877

02:18:52,070 --> 02:18:48,160

did you see it turn orange just then

3878

02:18:56,389 --> 02:18:52,080

yeah it's exactly what it looked like

3879

02:19:02,150 --> 02:19:00,389

oh damn dan can't see it i've watched it

3880

02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:02,160

i've seen it i know what it looks like

3881

02:19:11,110 --> 02:19:04,399

yeah

3882

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:11,120

so it stops it's kind of

3883

02:19:18,830 --> 02:19:15,040

hanging out over that over that building

3884

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:18,840

it slowly kind of like moves out but

3885

02:19:22,549 --> 02:19:21,200

yeah

3886

02:19:27,669 --> 02:19:22,559

as they zoom in and goes from like

3887

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:32,429

yeah that is awesome

3888

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:35,439

holy shnoygage

3889

02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:38,800

so yeah that's eye candy footage like

3890

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:39,599

that's

3891

02:19:46,830 --> 02:19:42,719

yeah

3892

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:46,840

dude ashley great post wow

3893

02:19:50,230 --> 02:19:49,040

dude uh

3894

02:19:52,230 --> 02:19:50,240

i don't i don't know what to say after

3895

02:19:54,389 --> 02:19:52,240

that so that's what you saw

3896

02:19:55,750 --> 02:19:54,399

yeah dude that's exactly that's exactly

3897

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:55,760

what it looked like what is that except

3898

02:19:59,270 --> 02:19:56,160

there's

3899

02:20:06,150 --> 02:20:03,030

dude yeah yeah it's pretty crazy

3900

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:06,160

also i wanted to give uh austin barrett

3901
02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:07,200
a shout out

3902
02:20:11,590 --> 02:20:08,800
because i don't know if you've seen it

3903
02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:11,600
yet been but uh he sent us a message

3904
02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:13,280
you remember how we were talking about

3905
02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:16,160
creating the world's tiniest pbj dude

3906
02:20:21,429 --> 02:20:18,479
yes i saw that

3907
02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:21,439
yeah he sent us a message with an empty

3908
02:20:25,750 --> 02:20:23,120
peanut butter jelly bag

3909
02:20:27,190 --> 02:20:25,760
or it just has my wife made this for me

3910
02:20:30,630 --> 02:20:27,200
for lunch

3911
02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:30,640
and it's empty

3912
02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:32,960
no dude i laughed for [\h__\h] hours

3913
02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:34,479

after that i just

3914

02:20:38,550 --> 02:20:37,040

i never responded because i'm yeah it

3915

02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:38,560

was hilarious holy [h__h]

3916

02:20:43,270 --> 02:20:40,479

yeah shout out man that's this is good

3917

02:20:45,910 --> 02:20:43,280

stuff oh my

3918

02:20:47,349 --> 02:20:45,920

oh god well dude hell yeah man this is

3919

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:47,359

this has been fun dude

3920

02:20:53,830 --> 02:20:51,200

this has been a good night hey

3921

02:20:55,270 --> 02:20:53,840

puppies yeah this is this is my dog lucy

3922

02:20:59,590 --> 02:20:55,280

we call her lucy fur

3923

02:21:01,349 --> 02:20:59,600

but uh she's turning into a nice dog

3924

02:21:03,270 --> 02:21:01,359

i'm i'm in my bedroom so i'm getting

3925

02:21:05,349 --> 02:21:03,280

kicked out because it's about that time

3926

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:05,359

so yeah i appreciate you guys letting me

3927

02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:06,960

come on the show and talk it's been

3928

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:07,280

great

3929

02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:08,720

oh my god are you kidding me dude thank

3930

02:21:11,190 --> 02:21:10,560

you so much for coming on the show dude

3931

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:11,200

like

3932

02:21:14,870 --> 02:21:14,479

wow uh yeah you're just an awesome guy

3933

02:21:17,910 --> 02:21:14,880

man

3934

02:21:19,110 --> 02:21:17,920

great hanging out thanks guys all right

3935

02:21:24,830 --> 02:21:19,120

well i'm going to cut out

3936

02:21:29,590 --> 02:21:26,389

later

3937

02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:29,600

all right so dude

3938

02:21:32,950 --> 02:21:32,160

oh good stuff man dude that was awesome

3939

02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:32,960

man

3940

02:21:37,270 --> 02:21:35,359

i had a good time me too that was that

3941

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:37,280

was great i love how like uh we could

3942

02:21:40,070 --> 02:21:37,680

just

3943

02:21:41,349 --> 02:21:40,080

do the screen share and i wish he would

3944

02:21:42,230 --> 02:21:41,359

have been able to see what we were

3945

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:42,240

looking at though

3946

02:21:46,389 --> 02:21:44,160

i know me too could you see the videos i

3947

02:21:47,510 --> 02:21:46,399

was playing uh yeah i could see him okay

3948

02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:47,520

he was very uh

3949

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:49,760

insightful like i wanted to take all the

3950

02:21:52,070 --> 02:21:51,200

[h__h] he was saying and put it in a

3951
02:21:55,110 --> 02:21:52,080
little coffee

3952
02:21:57,510 --> 02:21:55,120
table book no i know it's like

3953
02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:57,520
[h__\h] i we could make so many t-shirts

3954
02:22:01,990 --> 02:21:59,040
out of

3955
02:22:03,110 --> 02:22:02,000
a lot of the stuff that he said yes i

3956
02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:03,120
made a couple of notes

3957
02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:06,479
uh yeah 242 247

3958
02:22:09,910 --> 02:22:09,439
is a pretty cool little there's a lot of

3959
02:22:13,270 --> 02:22:09,920
clips

3960
02:22:16,389 --> 02:22:13,280
he's a great dude yeah he's a great dude

3961
02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:16,399
like i uh

3962
02:22:20,830 --> 02:22:18,640
also just really crazy synchronicity

3963
02:22:22,550 --> 02:22:20,840

that he was probably one of our first

3964

02:22:24,870 --> 02:22:22,560

listeners

3965

02:22:27,910 --> 02:22:24,880

uh yeah and then the time that he found

3966

02:22:30,469 --> 02:22:27,920

us was at a time where he really needed

3967

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:30,479

what we were putting out into the world

3968

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:31,520

which

3969

02:22:35,590 --> 02:22:33,600

when we started this thing there was no

3970

02:22:39,190 --> 02:22:35,600

point to it we were just like

3971

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:39,200

we got to do this i know

3972

02:22:42,550 --> 02:22:40,960

that's pretty awesome i think we just

3973

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:42,560

yeah i love

3974

02:22:48,150 --> 02:22:46,240

that man and uh love that man and i also

3975

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:48,160

love that man

3976

02:22:55,270 --> 02:22:52,080

uh but yeah dude that was so fun dude uh

3977

02:22:57,110 --> 02:22:55,280

so so many great awesome ideas dude yeah

3978

02:22:58,790 --> 02:22:57,120

thor i want to look more into that i i

3979

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:58,800

have another question i wanted to ask

3980

02:23:01,750 --> 02:22:59,200

him

3981

02:23:02,870 --> 02:23:01,760

maybe i could ask you joe because you

3982

02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:02,880

build things

3983

02:23:06,389 --> 02:23:05,520

you know how things work i've been

3984

02:23:10,389 --> 02:23:06,399

thinking about

3985

02:23:13,510 --> 02:23:10,399

this for a little bit dude all right

3986

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:13,520

the pyramids okay yeah okay

3987

02:23:17,830 --> 02:23:15,280

you they've been there for a while

3988

02:23:21,270 --> 02:23:17,840

you've heard of them

3989

02:23:23,190 --> 02:23:21,280

got uh they've got shafts that go down

3990

02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:23,200

to let's talk about one pyramid for for

3991

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:24,000

example

3992

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:27,120

the great pyramid of giza uh there's the

3993

02:23:30,150 --> 02:23:27,760

queen's chain

3994

02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:30,160

hey do you hold on real quick do you

3995

02:23:35,710 --> 02:23:32,319

think the pyramids argue about who has

3996

02:23:43,510 --> 02:23:39,990

[Laughter]

3997

02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:43,520

yeah yeah dude

3998

02:23:46,710 --> 02:23:44,960

he's like no i have the i have the

3999

02:23:47,970 --> 02:23:46,720

bigger shaft

4000

02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:47,980

no i

4001

02:23:53,270 --> 02:23:50,240

[Laughter]

4002

02:23:53,830 --> 02:23:53,280

how tall is your tip thing tip is taller

4003

02:23:58,389 --> 02:23:53,840

than

4004

02:24:01,590 --> 02:23:58,399

yours how shiny is your tip

4005

02:24:04,469 --> 02:24:01,600

shiny other

4006

02:24:05,349 --> 02:24:04,479

yeah sorry i cut you off i [h__h] love

4007

02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:05,359

that i did that

4008

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:07,840

like that guys i'm who that guy's

4009

02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:09,280

talking about

4010

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:11,439

i'm bad at cutting people off i i love

4011

02:24:14,309 --> 02:24:13,280

how the dude that was like uh trolling

4012

02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:14,319

us on youtube

4013

02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:16,240

i as soon as i was like you know that's

4014

02:24:18,630 --> 02:24:17,680

actually some really good feedback thank

4015

02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:18,640

you

4016

02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:22,319

he was like oh oh okay

4017

02:24:26,550 --> 02:24:24,640

which great feedback and now we're

4018

02:24:28,710 --> 02:24:26,560

trying to do better we get excited and

4019

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:28,720

we cut our guests off sometimes

4020

02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:31,920

uh and that's not optimal and tonight i

4021

02:24:35,110 --> 02:24:34,560

think we did a good job dude especially

4022

02:24:37,990 --> 02:24:35,120

being over

4023

02:24:42,309 --> 02:24:38,000

zoom yeah it's harder on zoom yeah the

4024

02:24:43,429 --> 02:24:42,319

timing is weird

4025

02:24:44,790 --> 02:24:43,439

and then you get and then you get a

4026
02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:44,800
bunch of dead air because you don't want

4027
02:24:48,469 --> 02:24:46,240
to talk over anybody

4028
02:24:50,710 --> 02:24:48,479
see that's why i'm like it's [\h__\h] me

4029
02:24:53,750 --> 02:24:50,720
up dude

4030
02:24:55,110 --> 02:24:53,760
but i feel like it went well uh hey you

4031
02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:55,120
were gonna but you were gonna say

4032
02:25:02,230 --> 02:24:57,200
about building something yes okay so

4033
02:25:02,240 --> 02:25:06,389
shafts okay

4034
02:25:13,830 --> 02:25:09,960
one bad mother shut your mouth

4035
02:25:17,349 --> 02:25:15,110
let's look at let's look at the

4036
02:25:21,270 --> 02:25:17,359
geography of egypt

4037
02:25:24,150 --> 02:25:21,280
at the time that we think that this

4038
02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:24,160

ancient advanced civilization existed

4039

02:25:28,070 --> 02:25:25,120

which was

4040

02:25:29,830 --> 02:25:28,080

10 to 15 000 years ago it was an icy

4041

02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:29,840

rain forest

4042

02:25:36,070 --> 02:25:34,319

i should i don't know you know more

4043

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:36,080

about it than i do i'm just saying

4044

02:25:40,870 --> 02:25:38,640

graham hancock says that it was like

4045

02:25:42,389 --> 02:25:40,880

like a lot more rainfall but i've never

4046

02:25:43,830 --> 02:25:42,399

heard him say anything about it being a

4047

02:25:45,750 --> 02:25:43,840

jungle

4048

02:25:47,030 --> 02:25:45,760

so i think there's a reason for that

4049

02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:47,040

because

4050

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:48,800

it doesn't matter if it rains a lot if

4051

02:25:54,309 --> 02:25:50,880

there's sand everywhere dude

4052

02:25:55,510 --> 02:25:54,319

it's just gonna so what do you do if

4053

02:25:58,230 --> 02:25:55,520

you've been given

4054

02:25:59,110 --> 02:25:58,240

a bunch of land or this is the land hey

4055

02:26:02,469 --> 02:25:59,120

your your

4056

02:26:04,230 --> 02:26:02,479

uh uh your rulers say look

4057

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:04,240

this is where shit's happening this is

4058

02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:05,600

where trade's happening there's a river

4059

02:26:09,030 --> 02:26:07,359

going through this is what we got people

4060

02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:09,040

let's make it happen

4061

02:26:12,950 --> 02:26:10,640

and then they build this thing that's

4062

02:26:14,469 --> 02:26:12,960

like hey we can uh we got some smart

4063

02:26:16,309 --> 02:26:14,479

people on our staff

4064

02:26:17,910 --> 02:26:16,319

that uh can make water come out of

4065

02:26:20,070 --> 02:26:17,920

nowhere and then you know we could bring

4066

02:26:20,550 --> 02:26:20,080

in soil from other places i think people

4067

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:20,560

are

4068

02:26:23,830 --> 02:26:22,800

there's a little misdirection going on

4069

02:26:26,630 --> 02:26:23,840

it's not the

4070

02:26:28,950 --> 02:26:26,640

stone blocks that were quarried in from

4071

02:26:31,830 --> 02:26:28,960

hundreds of miles away it's more like

4072

02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:31,840

the fertile soil and the things that

4073

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:33,600

were meant to grow food that were

4074

02:26:36,070 --> 02:26:34,080

brought

4075

02:26:37,990 --> 02:26:36,080

into this desert area because i feel

4076
02:26:38,309 --> 02:26:38,000
like the sahara desert's been a desert

4077
02:26:40,150 --> 02:26:38,319
for

4078
02:26:42,230 --> 02:26:40,160
like a lot longer than a lot of people

4079
02:26:46,150 --> 02:26:42,240
think

4080
02:26:49,270 --> 02:26:46,160
yeah yeah yeah or well i mean

4081
02:26:52,230 --> 02:26:49,280
you can look at parts like texas

4082
02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:52,240
and you can't grow [h__h] in texas yeah

4083
02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:54,800
and it looks green from a satellite

4084
02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:58,080
yeah yeah yeah i don't know dude i think

4085
02:27:03,590 --> 02:27:00,160
there's like a

4086
02:27:03,990 --> 02:27:03,600
you can go through like the amount of

4087
02:27:07,590 --> 02:27:04,000
years

4088
02:27:10,230 --> 02:27:07,600

and watch how like the the desert

4089

02:27:10,710 --> 02:27:10,240

and forest and stuff like react over the

4090

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:10,720

years

4091

02:27:13,750 --> 02:27:13,200

so i don't know maybe the sahara desert

4092

02:27:15,990 --> 02:27:13,760

is getting

4093

02:27:17,190 --> 02:27:16,000

like i would assume it's getting bigger

4094

02:27:18,150 --> 02:27:17,200

because that's what happens when you get

4095

02:27:21,670 --> 02:27:18,160

a desert is

4096

02:27:24,150 --> 02:27:21,680

it starts to just grow and grow and grow

4097

02:27:25,429 --> 02:27:24,160

but i know that there's like this thing

4098

02:27:27,590 --> 02:27:25,439

happening right now where they're

4099

02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:27,600

planting a bunch of trees in africa

4100

02:27:31,670 --> 02:27:29,359

and it's supposed to help stop the

4101
02:27:34,309 --> 02:27:31,680
growth of the desert

4102
02:27:37,349 --> 02:27:34,319
ah interesting yeah so what would stop

4103
02:27:40,550 --> 02:27:37,359
the growth of a desert

4104
02:27:42,870 --> 02:27:40,560
well uh implement implementing uh

4105
02:27:45,270 --> 02:27:42,880
like microclimates all over the place

4106
02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:45,280
trying to you know

4107
02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:47,760
capture and harvest water when it does

4108
02:27:52,469 --> 02:27:48,720
rain

4109
02:27:55,270 --> 02:27:52,479
okay water okay yep what happens when

4110
02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:55,280
you homestead or you buy a piece of land

4111
02:28:00,070 --> 02:27:57,200
out of the middle of nowhere

4112
02:28:02,550 --> 02:28:00,080
you drill for water you find an aquifer

4113
02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:02,560

there's a lot there's

4114

02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:04,479

people think like oh yeah people just

4115

02:28:09,270 --> 02:28:06,479

there's there's water towers

4116

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:09,280

periodically through towns and cities

4117

02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:10,080

are

4118

02:28:14,389 --> 02:28:12,720

very randomly spaced because that's the

4119

02:28:17,670 --> 02:28:14,399

way that the roads go

4120

02:28:21,750 --> 02:28:17,680

no dude people placed cities where

4121

02:28:25,429 --> 02:28:21,760

water was found yeah with aquifers

4122

02:28:26,389 --> 02:28:25,439

yeah well i mean one of the largest

4123

02:28:29,349 --> 02:28:26,399

rivers in the world

4124

02:28:31,510 --> 02:28:29,359

goes through egypt so i mean that's uh

4125

02:28:33,990 --> 02:28:31,520

makes sense

4126
02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:34,000
aquifers are underground oh reverend

4127
02:28:37,030 --> 02:28:35,280
aquifers i thought you were just talking

4128
02:28:39,590 --> 02:28:37,040
about finding water in general

4129
02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:39,600
finding water and yeah yeah sorry i

4130
02:28:42,309 --> 02:28:40,080
didn't

4131
02:28:43,590 --> 02:28:42,319
mean to say like no to your point i'm

4132
02:28:45,510 --> 02:28:43,600
just saying like

4133
02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:45,520
in texas yeah there's a lot of rivers

4134
02:28:49,670 --> 02:28:47,120
and lakes and [h__h] but a lot of them are

4135
02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:49,680
man-made as we all know but

4136
02:28:54,630 --> 02:28:52,800
throughout the world

4137
02:28:56,070 --> 02:28:54,640
it's been a known thing to just drill

4138
02:28:57,670 --> 02:28:56,080

for water like just

4139

02:28:59,349 --> 02:28:57,680

try to find it it's like trying to find

4140

02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:59,359

oil

4141

02:29:02,790 --> 02:29:00,960

yeah right if you're close to if you're

4142

02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:02,800

close to a river there's bound to be an

4143

02:29:07,670 --> 02:29:04,800

aquifer nearby and that means that

4144

02:29:08,710 --> 02:29:07,680

there's underground caves that are have

4145

02:29:12,070 --> 02:29:08,720

been

4146

02:29:14,070 --> 02:29:12,080

over thousands of years uh quarried by

4147

02:29:15,349 --> 02:29:14,080

water going through limestone and other

4148

02:29:19,110 --> 02:29:15,359

sedimentary that are

4149

02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:19,120

a little less dense than uh bedrock

4150

02:29:22,230 --> 02:29:20,880

so then you get these little underground

4151

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:22,240

rivers so

4152

02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:24,720

anyway without talking like i know what

4153

02:29:30,389 --> 02:29:27,120

the [h__h] i'm talking about which i don't

4154

02:29:33,190 --> 02:29:30,399

i think that the pyramids were big

4155

02:29:33,910 --> 02:29:33,200

water towers that's what i think big uh

4156

02:29:35,830 --> 02:29:33,920

like little

4157

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:35,840

holding tanks water towers no not

4158

02:29:40,469 --> 02:29:37,439

holding tanks they were

4159

02:29:42,150 --> 02:29:40,479

siphoning water from an aquifer down

4160

02:29:45,429 --> 02:29:42,160

below

4161

02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:45,439

when you when you take a straw and

4162

02:29:49,429 --> 02:29:47,439

you hold the top of it right have you

4163

02:29:51,590 --> 02:29:49,439

ever done that like with your mr gaddy's

4164

02:29:52,630 --> 02:29:51,600

straw and like put it in as a kid and

4165

02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:52,640

you like bring it out and there's oh

4166

02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:52,960

it's

4167

02:29:56,150 --> 02:29:54,880

water in there but then you put it in

4168

02:29:58,230 --> 02:29:56,160

and then you put your finger in

4169

02:29:59,349 --> 02:29:58,240

and you're like oh sweet there's water

4170

02:30:02,550 --> 02:29:59,359

in there now and then you like

4171

02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:02,560

oh sprite tastes good yeah

4172

02:30:06,309 --> 02:30:05,439

same thing dude those those shafts man

4173

02:30:09,030 --> 02:30:06,319

there's something

4174

02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:09,040

i'm not claiming to know that there's

4175

02:30:11,429 --> 02:30:10,800

like i know what the [h__h] happened but

4176

02:30:18,550 --> 02:30:11,439

there

4177

02:30:23,270 --> 02:30:18,560

these air tight shafts and chambers

4178

02:30:25,510 --> 02:30:23,280

that are particularly placed in a way

4179

02:30:26,950 --> 02:30:25,520

that means something and they're small

4180

02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:26,960

they're not meant for people to walk

4181

02:30:30,469 --> 02:30:27,680

through

4182

02:30:32,070 --> 02:30:30,479

so they have to be meant for something

4183

02:30:33,670 --> 02:30:32,080

other than

4184

02:30:35,510 --> 02:30:33,680

somebody just walking through and like

4185

02:30:37,190 --> 02:30:35,520

burying somebody i think it's total

4186

02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:37,200

[h__\h]

4187

02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:39,680

yeah or or you know like to build off

4188

02:30:44,389 --> 02:30:41,040

that point a little bit maybe

4189

02:30:44,790 --> 02:30:44,399

like yeah they they did siphon water or

4190

02:30:48,469 --> 02:30:44,800

bring

4191

02:30:50,710 --> 02:30:48,479

water into them and then

4192

02:30:52,469 --> 02:30:50,720

maybe they threw some salt in that [h__h]

4193

02:30:55,510 --> 02:30:52,479

and then put a gold cap on it and that's

4194

02:30:58,630 --> 02:30:55,520

why people think they're batteries

4195

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:58,640

oh [h__h] and some of those like random

4196

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:00,720

chambers and stuff was just a way to

4197

02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:03,120

get material in there okay all right

4198

02:31:08,469 --> 02:31:05,359

building off that water coming out

4199

02:31:09,110 --> 02:31:08,479

right okay because the shafts go up

4200

02:31:11,429 --> 02:31:09,120

right

4201

02:31:12,630 --> 02:31:11,439

they do go up yes like if you're on the

4202

02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:12,640

inside they're going

4203

02:31:16,469 --> 02:31:15,200

up right to a higher point so down into

4204

02:31:18,950 --> 02:31:16,479

the bedroom

4205

02:31:20,950 --> 02:31:18,960

so if you had water down here filling up

4206

02:31:21,990 --> 02:31:20,960

you'd want shafts that go up to a higher

4207

02:31:25,349 --> 02:31:22,000

point so you could

4208

02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:25,359

put stuff in there exactly yes so water

4209

02:31:29,990 --> 02:31:26,640

doesn't come out

4210

02:31:32,150 --> 02:31:30,000

yeah so what if you had

4211

02:31:33,750 --> 02:31:32,160

okay we could figure out the math later

4212

02:31:36,389 --> 02:31:33,760

but i want to get this idea out

4213

02:31:37,349 --> 02:31:36,399

really quick remember that video i sent

4214

02:31:40,710 --> 02:31:37,359

you about uh

4215

02:31:42,550 --> 02:31:40,720

the the town and the guy that like

4216

02:31:45,429 --> 02:31:42,560

his whole town is experiencing like

4217

02:31:48,550 --> 02:31:45,439

these frequencies these low frequencies

4218

02:31:50,230 --> 02:31:48,560

the little hums so he the guy

4219

02:31:51,670 --> 02:31:50,240

said look like all of our plants are

4220

02:31:53,910 --> 02:31:51,680

dying like people are getting

4221

02:31:55,590 --> 02:31:53,920

sick because of these low frequencies

4222

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:55,600

that are like affecting your immune

4223

02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:56,880

system and stuff and it's because of

4224

02:32:01,510 --> 02:31:57,600

these gas

4225

02:32:02,950 --> 02:32:01,520

lines and the vibration that this liquid

4226

02:32:04,790 --> 02:32:02,960

makes in these gas lines that are

4227

02:32:06,790 --> 02:32:04,800

underground are

4228

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:06,800

emitting these frequencies that are not

4229

02:32:14,309 --> 02:32:09,359

good for your brain and your body

4230

02:32:16,550 --> 02:32:14,319

so what if by siphoning out this water

4231

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:16,560

from the pyramids into something else

4232

02:32:20,630 --> 02:32:17,600

you're

4233

02:32:22,389 --> 02:32:20,640

chambers

4234

02:32:24,630 --> 02:32:22,399

that are tuned in these rooms that are

4235

02:32:27,270 --> 02:32:24,640

tuned to a specific frequency

4236

02:32:28,070 --> 02:32:27,280

at a specific pull and push and flow and

4237

02:32:31,349 --> 02:32:28,080

whatever yeah

4238

02:32:33,670 --> 02:32:31,359

volume that creates energy

4239

02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:33,680

in some way because if you get enough

4240

02:32:38,150 --> 02:32:35,439

vibration and you set

4241

02:32:38,790 --> 02:32:38,160

a couple of copper coils next to a

4242

02:32:43,910 --> 02:32:38,800

magnet

4243

02:32:47,590 --> 02:32:43,920

make it move with a frequency which

4244

02:32:49,110 --> 02:32:47,600

i mean uh sympathetic resonance like if

4245

02:32:55,590 --> 02:32:49,120

i

4246

02:32:58,309 --> 02:32:55,600

there dude

4247

02:32:59,190 --> 02:32:58,319

i feel like i'm deep type diving diving

4248

02:33:01,590 --> 02:32:59,200

deep

4249

02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:01,600

it's a that's a whole nother episode but

4250

02:33:07,830 --> 02:33:03,920

yeah i completely agree with you

4251

02:33:11,030 --> 02:33:07,840

there's like a circle

4252

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:11,040

yeah who knows man who knows yeah but

4253

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:11,920

that was fun man

4254

02:33:17,030 --> 02:33:14,640

uh dan i i didn't ask him if we can use

4255

02:33:20,630 --> 02:33:17,040

his last name so

4256

02:33:24,070 --> 02:33:20,640

yeah dan great job bud that was awesome

4257

02:33:28,230 --> 02:33:26,710

moran dandy you're supposed to go higher

4258

02:33:31,190 --> 02:33:28,240

than that

4259

02:33:31,830 --> 02:33:31,200

i can't i'm my voice i'm losing my voice

4260

02:33:35,110 --> 02:33:31,840

that's right

4261

02:33:38,469 --> 02:33:35,120

damn you you sound all deep and sexy dog

4262

02:33:41,110 --> 02:33:38,479

hey this has been another episode of ufo

4263

02:33:44,469 --> 02:33:41,120

garage

4264

02:33:49,110 --> 02:33:44,479

hi i'm joe talk about

4265

02:33:54,840 --> 02:33:49,120

talk about ford uh ford truck month

4266

02:33:59,110 --> 02:33:56,309

[Music]

4267

02:34:00,630 --> 02:33:59,120

come on in and get a zero down zero apr

4268

02:34:03,830 --> 02:34:00,640

and a new four

4269

02:34:05,030 --> 02:34:03,840

military aluminum

4270

02:34:06,710 --> 02:34:05,040

which means it's just like you're

4271

02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:06,720

aluminum it's just the luminance that

4272

02:34:11,670 --> 02:34:07,520

was sold

4273

02:34:19,990 --> 02:34:15,110

number one truck month magazine

4274

02:34:22,070 --> 02:34:20,000

rated five stars an auto trader

4275

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:22,080

i'd be a terrible commercial guy i'd be

4276

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:23,520

all like oh

4277

02:34:27,030 --> 02:34:26,000

and then and then you can also get and

4278

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:27,040

then

4279

02:34:35,590 --> 02:34:32,880

uh they'll they could talk to their

4280

02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:36,870

one second was like i got to talk about

4281

02:34:39,429 --> 02:34:39,040

manager what'd you say all the time i'm

4282

02:34:48,150 --> 02:34:39,439

sorry

4283

02:34:49,270 --> 02:34:48,160

all right good stuff man that was fun oh

4284

02:34:50,790 --> 02:34:49,280

yeah

4285

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:50,800

all right barrage well i'll see you

4286

02:34:54,790 --> 02:34:53,040

tomorrow night on space dot radio at 11

4287

02:34:58,150 --> 02:34:54,800

o'clock p.m

4288

02:35:00,070 --> 02:34:58,160

eleven o'clock uh central standard

4289

02:35:01,990 --> 02:35:00,080

central yeah i i think we're doing like

4290

02:35:03,190 --> 02:35:02,000

a a little round table thing yeah i

4291

02:35:03,590 --> 02:35:03,200

don't know is it going to be like on the

4292

02:35:05,429 --> 02:35:03,600

show

4293

02:35:06,710 --> 02:35:05,439

is it like a little side thing that he's

4294

02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:06,720

doing like i don't even

4295

02:35:10,790 --> 02:35:09,520

yeah i don't really know but uh we find

4296

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:10,800

out we'll let y'all know it might

4297

02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:12,479

it might be live dude i've been watching

4298

02:35:14,950 --> 02:35:14,000

his [h__h] almost like every night because

4299

02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:14,960

i work late

4300

02:35:19,190 --> 02:35:17,120

on the weekdays so i've been watching

4301

02:35:22,070 --> 02:35:19,200

this [h__h] like crazy that's

4302

02:35:22,790 --> 02:35:22,080

uh what dan was referencing earlier yeah

4303

02:35:25,110 --> 02:35:22,800

that was me

4304

02:35:26,150 --> 02:35:25,120

i was like dude i've been on watching

4305

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:26,160

this [h__h]

4306

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:29,680

i listened to it oh okay

4307

02:35:32,950 --> 02:35:31,200

but dude that'd be cool if we were live

4308

02:35:35,110 --> 02:35:32,960

dude that'd be awesome that would be

4309

02:35:36,389 --> 02:35:35,120

pretty cool man hell yeah do you excited

4310

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:36,399

do you want to come to the studio for

4311

02:35:41,190 --> 02:35:38,240

are you gonna hang out at your house

4312

02:35:42,309 --> 02:35:41,200

uh i might come to the studio for that

4313

02:35:43,510 --> 02:35:42,319

all right we'll be kind of cool we'll

4314

02:35:44,950 --> 02:35:43,520

talk tomorrow

4315

02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:44,960

yeah hell yeah well now that we got this

4316

02:35:49,030 --> 02:35:47,680

dope background yeah

4317

02:35:51,349 --> 02:35:49,040

we gotta come up with something like

4318

02:35:53,990 --> 02:35:51,359

funny to put not just the logo but like

4319

02:35:55,349 --> 02:35:54,000

something funny i don't know

4320

02:35:57,429 --> 02:35:55,359

all right it'll work for the show

4321

02:35:59,270 --> 02:35:57,439

tomorrow i mean

4322

02:36:02,710 --> 02:35:59,280

oh for tomorrow yeah i don't know

4323

02:36:06,150 --> 02:36:02,720

something funny like a turtle

4324

02:36:09,270 --> 02:36:06,160

or i don't know like a worm or something

4325

02:36:12,150 --> 02:36:09,280

with like a boner i don't know

4326

02:36:13,270 --> 02:36:12,160

all right we'll think about it all right

4327

02:36:23,340 --> 02:36:13,280

hell yeah dude we'll talk to you

4328

02:36:27,670 --> 02:36:23,350

tomorrow all right peace